

Yale University Library  
Beinecke Rare Book and Manuscript Library

# Guide to the Boswell Collection

GEN MSS 89



by Diane J. Ducharme

March 1988

P. O. Box 208330  
New Haven, CT 06520-8330  
(203) 432-2977  
beinecke.library@yale.edu  
<http://beinecke.library.yale.edu/>

## Table of Contents

Collection Overview .....	6
Requesting Instructions .....	6
Administrative Information .....	6
Immediate Source of Acquisition .....	6
Conditions Governing Access .....	7
Conditions Governing Use .....	7
Preferred Citation .....	7
Associated Materials .....	7
GENEALOGICAL CHARTS .....	7
LAIRDS OF AUCHINLECK .....	7
BOSWELLS OF AUCHINLECK .....	8
DAVID BOSWELL, 1640-1712 .....	10
JAMES BOSWELL, ca. 1675-1749 .....	11
ALEXANDER BOSWELL, LORD AUCHINLECK, 1707-1782 .....	11
JAMES BOSWELL, 1740-1795 .....	12
SIR ALEXANDER BOSWELL, 1775-1822 .....	12
ALEXANDER BRUCE, 2ND EARL OF KINCARDINE, ca. 1630-1680 .....	12
Scope and Contents .....	13
Scope and Contents .....	25
Collection Contents .....	29
Series I: Letters, 1761-1795 .....	29
Series II: Correspondence, 1672-1850 .....	40
Series III: Journals, 1761-1795 .....	75
Series IV: Manuscripts, 1755-1795 .....	80
Series V: Printed Material, 1647-1918 .....	87
Series VI: Legal Papers, 1735-1822 .....	94
Series VII: Accounts and Financial Papers, 1733-1836 .....	97
Oversize .....	100
Series I. Letters .....	100
Series II. Correspondence .....	100
Series V. Printed Material .....	100
Series VI. Legal Papers .....	101
Series VII. Accounts and Financial Papers .....	101
Oversize Burgess Tickets .....	102
Series VIII: Boswells of Fife, 1428-1493 .....	103
JOHN BOSWELL .....	103
Land records .....	103
DAVID BOSWELL OF BALMUTO .....	103
Family Papers .....	103
Land records .....	103
DAVID BOSWELL OF GLASMOUNT .....	103
Family papers .....	103
Land records .....	104
ALEXANDER BOSWELL OF GLASMOUNT .....	104
Family papers .....	104
OVERSIZE .....	104
Series IX: Thomas Boswell (d. 1513), 1466-1512 .....	106
BARONY RECORDS .....	106
BURGESS TICKETS .....	106
FAMILY PAPERS .....	106
OVERSIZE .....	106

Series X: David Boswell (d. 1562?), 1513-1556 .....	107
BARONY RECORDS .....	107
FAMILY PAPERS .....	107
LAND RECORDS .....	107
Lochgelly .....	107
Series XI: John Boswell (d. 1609), 1553-1594 .....	108
BARONY RECORDS .....	108
FAMILY PAPERS, 1585-93 .....	109
LAND RECORDS .....	109
OVERSIZE .....	109
Series XII: James Boswell (d. 1618), 1543-1618 .....	110
BARONY RECORDS .....	110
FAMILY PAPERS .....	110
LAND RECORDS .....	110
PARISH RECORDS .....	110
OVERSIZE .....	110
Series XIII: David Boswell (d. 1661), 1529-1657 .....	111
BARONY RECORDS .....	111
Auchinleck title .....	111
ESTATE PAPERS .....	111
FAMILY PAPERS .....	111
LAND PURCHASES .....	111
Bannatynes yards group .....	111
LAND RECORDS .....	112
PARISH RECORDS .....	112
Auchinleck parish .....	112
OVERSIZE .....	113
Series XIV: David Boswell (1640-1712), 1549-1702 .....	114
BARONY RECORDS .....	114
ESTATE PAPERS .....	114
FAMILY PAPERS .....	114
LAND PURCHASES .....	115
Braehead .....	115
LAND RECORDS .....	115
MILITIA PAPERS .....	116
PARISH RECORDS .....	116
Auchinleck parish .....	116
Mauchline parish .....	117
Ochiltree parish .....	117
Sorn parish .....	117
OVERSIZE .....	117
Series XV: James Boswell (1672-1749), 1512-1791 .....	118
BRUCE-KINCARDINE PAPERS .....	118
Edward Bruce of Kinloss .....	118
Sir George Bruce of Carnock .....	118
Edward Bruce, 1st Earl of Kincardine .....	118
Alexander Bruce, 2nd Earl of Kincardine .....	119
Charles, Lord Bruce .....	121
Alexander Bruce, 3rd Earl of Kincardine .....	122
LADY BETTY BRUCE BOSWELL .....	122
Correspondence .....	122
Devotional literature .....	122
Personal papers .....	122
JAMES BOSWELL .....	123
Barony records .....	123
Burgess tickets .....	123

Estate papers .....	123
Family papers .....	123
Land purchases .....	126
Land records .....	132
Militia papers .....	135
Parish records .....	135
OVERSIZE .....	135
Bruce-Kincardine .....	135
James Boswell .....	135
Series XVI: Alexander Boswell (1707-1782), 1548-1781 .....	137
BARONY RECORDS .....	137
"Cartulary of the Barony" .....	137
"Election of 1774" .....	137
Entail .....	137
ESTATE PAPERS .....	137
FAMILY PAPERS .....	138
LAND PURCHASES .....	141
Boigend .....	141
Brackenhill .....	141
Carbello .....	142
Clews purchase .....	145
Craighead .....	147
Dalblair .....	147
Overmeiklewood group (Tenshillingside) .....	147
Watersyde purchase .....	149
Whiteflats purchase .....	149
LAND RECORDS .....	151
LEGAL PAPERS .....	152
James Boswell .....	152
PARISH RECORDS .....	152
Auchinleck parish .....	152
Mauchline parish .....	152
Ochiltree parish .....	152
Sorn parish .....	152
Sorn and Mauchline parishes .....	153
OVERSIZE .....	153
Series XVII: James Boswell (1740-1795), 1733-1795 .....	156
BARONY RECORDS .....	156
ESTATE PAPERS .....	156
FAMILY PAPERS .....	157
Baptismal registrations .....	157
Correspondence .....	157
Financial papers .....	157
Legal papers .....	157
Montgomerie family .....	157
Printed .....	157
LAND RECORDS .....	157
PARISH RECORDS .....	158
Auchinleck parish .....	158
Mauchline parish .....	159
Sorn parish .....	159
Series XVIII: Sir Alexander Boswell (1775-1822), 1616-1837 .....	160
BARONY RECORDS .....	160
ESTATE PAPERS .....	160
FAMILY PAPERS .....	161
LAND PURCHASES .....	163

LAND RECORDS .....	163
MILITIA PAPERS .....	165
PARISH RECORDS .....	165
Auchinleck parish .....	165
Mauchline parish .....	165
Ochiltree parish .....	165
Sorn parish .....	165
OVERSIZE .....	165
Estate papers .....	165
Family papers--Correspondence .....	166
Land records .....	166
Militia records .....	166
Series XIX: Sir James Boswell (1807-1857), 1822-1880 .....	167
BARONY RECORDS .....	167
Entail suit .....	167
Title transfers .....	167
ESTATE PAPERS .....	167
FAMILY PAPERS .....	168
LAND RECORDS .....	169
MILITIA PAPERS .....	171
PARISH RECORDS .....	171
Series XX: Additional papers .....	173
OTHER BOSWELLS .....	173
Boswell, George, of Barglachan .....	173
Boswell, J. J. ....	173
Boswell, William Henry .....	173
Talbot de Malahide, James Boswell Talbot, 6th Lord .....	173
RELATED PAPERS .....	173
Commissions .....	173
Family papers .....	173
Freeholders .....	174
Instructions .....	174
Memorabilia .....	174
Physician's Guild .....	174
Printed .....	174
Proclamation by James VI .....	175
OTHER PAPERS .....	175
OVERSIZE .....	175
Campbell, Horne Tooke: charters .....	176
APPENDIX I: GENEALOGICAL CHARTS OF RELATED FAMILIES .....	177
Appendix II: Glossary of Scots and Legal Terminology .....	182
Selected Search Terms .....	185

---

## Collection Overview

**REPOSITORY:** Beinecke Rare Book and Manuscript Library  
P. O. Box 208330  
New Haven, CT 06520-8330  
(203) 432-2977  
beinecke.library@yale.edu  
<http://beinecke.library.yale.edu/>

**CALL NUMBER:** GEN MSS 89

**CREATOR:** Boswell, James, 1740-1795

**TITLE:** Boswell Collection

**DATES:** 1428-1936

**BULK DATES:** 1700-1795

**PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:** 102.75 linear feet (197 boxes)

**LANGUAGE:** English

**SUMMARY:** The Boswell Collection contains the correspondence, diaries, and manuscripts of author James Boswell; estate records, letters, personal and professional papers, and other materials documenting the lives and careers of ten generations of Boswells and their possession of the barony of Auchinleck; and correspondence relating to the political career of Alexander Bruce, Earl of Kincardine.

**ONLINE FINDING AID:** To cite or bookmark this finding aid, please use the following link: <https://hdl.handle.net/10079/fa/beinecke.boswell>

---

## Requesting Instructions

To request items from this collection for use in the Beinecke Library reading room, please use the request links in the HTML version of this finding aid, available at <https://hdl.handle.net/10079/fa/beinecke.boswell>.

To order reproductions from this collection, please send an email with the call number, box number(s), and folder number(s) to [beinecke.images@yale.edu](mailto:beinecke.images@yale.edu).

Key to the container abbreviations used in the PDF finding aid:

b. box  
f. folder

---

## Administrative Information

---

### Immediate Source of Acquisition

Please see Description of the Papers.

---

## Conditions Governing Access

The materials are open for research.

---

## Conditions Governing Use

The Boswell Collection is the physical property of the Beinecke Rare Book and Manuscript Library, Yale University. Literary rights, including copyright, belong to the authors or their legal heirs and assigns. For further information, consult the appropriate curator.

---

## Preferred Citation

Boswell Collection. General Collection, Beinecke Rare Book and Manuscript Library.

---

## Associated Materials

[The Boswell Collection Addition. GEN MSS 150](#)

---

## GENEALOGICAL CHARTS

The charts on the following pages trace the main family of the Boswells of Auchinleck. *Lairds of Auchinleck* is a brief reference list of the lairds and their wives only, while the following chart includes all children of lairds. For charts of several branches of the family and related families, see [Appendix I](#).

The names of the lairds and their wives are underlined in all charts except the first. An asterisk preceding an entry indicates that additional information can be found on another chart.

The information contained in the charts, as in the biographical sketches, has been drawn from a variety of published and unpublished sources, including the *Dictionary of National Biography*, several volumes of the Yale Edition of the Private Papers of James Boswell, and Jasper John Boswell's *History and Genealogical Tables of the Boswells* (Vol 1, privately printed, 1906; Vol 2, unpublished manuscript photocopy in the files of the Boswell Editorial Project). When information obtained from the papers in the Boswell Collection contradicted the published sources, the primary source was preferred.

---

## LAIRDS OF AUCHINLECK

- I. Thomas Boswell (d. 1513) m. Annabella Campbell
- II. David Boswell (d. 1562?) m. 1531? Janet Hamilton
- III. John Boswell (d. 1609) m. ca. 1562 Christian Dalzell  
-----1580? Katharine Stewart
- IV. James Boswell (d. 1618) m. 1590 Marion Crauford
- V. David Boswell (d. 1618) m. 1613? Isobel Wallace  
-----2m. Margaret Stewart
- VI. David Boswell (1640-1712) m. 1667? Anna Hamilton (d. 1711)
- VII. James Boswell (1672-1749) m. 1704 Lady Elizabeth Bruce (1673-1734)
- VIII. Alexander Boswell, Lord Auchinleck (1707-1782) m. 1738 Euphemia Erskine

------(1718?-1766)  
-----2m. 1769 Elizabeth  
-----Boswell (d. 1799)  
IX. James Boswell (1740-1795) m. 1769 Margaret Montgomerie (1738?-1789)  
X. Sir Alexander Boswell (1775-1822) m. 1799 Grizel (Grace) Cuming  
------(d. 1864)  
XI. Sir James Boswell (1807-1857) m. Jessie Jane Montgomerie Cuninghame  
------(d. 1884)

---

## BOSWELLS OF AUCHINLECK

-----*Thomas Boswell* (d. 1513) m. *Annabella Campbell*  
-----David Boswell (d. 1562?)  
-----Alexander Boswell of Kilvermouth (d. 1586) m. Janet Boswell of  
-----Balmuto  
-----2m. 1525 John Cuningham of Caprington  
-----*David Boswell* (d. 1562?) m. 1531? *Lady Janet Hamilton*  
------(d. after 1573)  
-----John Boswell (1532?-ca. 1609)  
-----*John Boswell* (1532?-ca. 1609) m. ca. 1562 *Christian Dalzell*  
-----James Boswell (1567?-1618)  
-----\*John Boswell of Duncanziemore  
-----Robert Boswell  
-----2m. *Katharine Stewart*  
-----\*William Boswell of Knockroon m. Margaret Inglis  
-----*James Boswell* (1567?-1618) m. 1590? *Marion Crauford*  
-----David Boswell (d. 1661)  
-----\*James Boswell of the Hill m. 1638? Agnes Cuningham of Caprington  
-----John Boswell (d. 1643?)  
------(Family genealogy mentions "other three sons with three of their  
-----sisters went to Germany" and a "Davys" who "dyed in Scotland")  
-----*David Boswell* (d. 1661) m. 1613? *Isobell Wallace*  
-----Marion Boswell m. Alan, Lord Cathcart  
-----Isobell Boswell (d. before 1662) m. ca. 1635 Quintagern Reid of  
-----Drumfork



-----2m. 1657 John Schaw of Sornbegg  
-----Jean Boswell m. Gordon of Carlstoun  
-----Margaret Boswell m. David Blair of Adamstown  
-----2m. *Lady Margaret Stewart*  
-----2m. Sir James Hamilton  
-----*David Boswell* (1640-1712) m. 1667? *Anna Hamilton* (d. 1711)  
-----James Boswell (1672-1749)  
-----\*John Boswell of Balmuto (d. 1749) m. 1726 Margaret Henderson  
----- (d. 1790)  
-----Jean Boswell (d. 1698?) m. 1697? Lieut. John Campbell  
-----Margaret Boswell m. 1702 Hugh Campbell of Barquharrie  
-----\*Ann Boswell m. 1708 George Campbell of Treesbank  
-----*James Boswell* (1672-1749) m. 1704 *Lady Elizabeth Bruce*  
----- (1673-1734)  
-----\*Veronica Boswell (1704-ca. 1742) m. 1729 David Montgomerie of  
-----Lainshaw  
-----David Boswell (1706-1709)  
-----Alexander Boswell (1707-1782)  
-----John Boswell (1710-1780) m. Anne Cramond  
-----James Boswell (b. 1710) m. ----  
-----David Boswell (1711-1712)  
-----\**Alexander Boswell, Lord Auchinleck* (1707-1782) m. 1738 *Euphemia Erskine*  
----- (1718-1766)  
-----Euphemia Boswell (1739-1741)  
-----James Boswell (1740-1795)  
-----John Boswell (1743-ca. 1798)  
-----Elizabeth Boswell (1746-1751)  
----- (Thomas) David Boswell (1748-1826) m. 1783 Anne Catherine Green  
-----\*2m. 1769 *Elizabeth Boswell*  
----- (d. 1799)  
-----\**James Boswell* (1740-1795) m. 1769 *Margaret Montgomerie* (1738-1789)  
-----Boswell (1770-1770)  
-----Veronica Boswell (1773-1795)  
-----Euphemia Boswell (1774-1837)

-----Alexander Boswell (1775-1822)  
-----David Boswell (1776-1777)  
-----James Boswell (1778-1822)  
-----\*Elizabeth Boswell (1780-1814) m. 1799 William Boswell  
-----*Sir Alexander Boswell* (1775-1822) m. 1799 *Grizel (Grace) Cuming* (d. 1864)  
-----Sir James Boswell (1807-1857)  
-----Janet Teresa Boswell (d. 1836) m. 1826 Sir William Francis  
-----Elliott  
-----Grace Jane Boswell (d. 1890) m. 1843 Gen. Rawdon Vassall of  
-----Balhary (d. 1884)  
-----Margaret Emily Boswell (1814-1817)  
-----\**Sir James Boswell* (1807-1857) m. 1830 *Jessie Jane Montgomerie*  
-----*Cuninghame* (d. 1884)  
-----Julia Grace Jessie Jane Boswell (d. 1905) m. 1867 George Mounsey  
-----Louisa Boswell (d. young)  
-----Emily Harriet Boswell (d. 1898) m. 1873 Richard Wogan Talbot, 5th B.  
-----Talbot de Malahide (1846-1921)  
-----Emily Harriet Boswell (d. 1898) m. Richard Wogan Talbot, 5th B.  
-----Talbot de Malahide (1846-1921)  
-----James Boswell Talbot, 6th B. Talbot de Malahide (1874-1948)  
-----2m. Isobel Charlotte Gurney (d. 1932)  
-----James Boswell Talbot, 6th B. Talbot de Malahide (1874-1948) m. 1924  
-----Joyce Gunning Kerr (ca. 1900-1980)

---

## DAVID BOSWELL, 1640-1712

David Boswell was born in 1640, the eldest son of James Boswell of the Hill and Agnes Cuninghame. He attended the local grammar school and studied for a short time in Edinburgh, but his lack of grounding in Latin prevented further study. His uncle David Boswell disposed the barony of Auchinleck to him shortly before his death in 1661. According to the family memoirs, "at his coming to the estate he found it very low and almost sunk," burdened with life-rents, dowries, and numerous other debts. In addition, the daughters of the fifth laird brought suit to be recognized as heirs of line, and David was forced to establish his legal right to Auchinleck.

The sixth laird's careful management effectively saved the barony. To reduce the burdens, in 1667 he sold "all of the barony north of the church" to William, Lord Cochrane. David kept his own rental books and accounts, pursued claims to the superiority of several lands, and enforced his right of collecting teinds. He sold some of the woods of Auchinleck to raise cash, but also began a system of planting which was followed and enlarged by his son and grandson.

David was a strong supporter of the Covenanters during the Restoration, and in 1678 he was summoned before the Privy Council on the charge of attending field conventicles. The outcome is not known, but ten years later he and his tenants signed an obligation not to attend such meetings. He was commissioned captain of the parish militia in 1689.

David married Anna Hamilton, daughter of Hamilton of Dalzell, in 1667. Five children survived to adulthood. David disposed the barony to his eldest son, James Boswell, in 1702. About that time he was "afflicted with a palsy" that impaired his memory, and he spent the last years of his life in seclusion at Auchinleck, where he died in 1712.

---

## **JAMES BOSWELL, ca. 1675-1749**

James Boswell was the eldest son of David Boswell and Anna Hamilton. He attended the University of Glasgow and was then apprenticed to Robert Crawford of Crawfordston as a writer. In 1695 he went to Leyden to read Civil Law, remaining there through 1697. He passed advocate on his return to Scotland, attracted the favorable notice of Lord Whitelaw, and began building what became a large and lucrative practice. After 1702, he assumed most of the responsibility for managing Auchinleck because of his father's increasing disability.

He married Lady Elizabeth Bruce in 1704. The youngest daughter of the second Earl of Kincardine, she is said to have had a portion of 20,000 marks. While Boswell pursued his legal career, staying in Edinburgh during term, she took charge of the estate business, keeping the accounts, collecting rents, and negotiating tacks and contracts. By these means they succeeded in clearing Auchinleck of debt, and they purchased additional lands, including the barony of Trabeoch. Boswell was interested in estate improvements, and he encouraged his tenants to use more advanced crop rotations, to remove their lands from runrig, and to establish the weaving of linen. Both Boswells were devout Presbyterians, and Boswell was an active patron of Auchinleck parish, contributing to and overseeing repairs to the church buildings as well as participating in the selection of ministers.

Four children of James and Elizabeth survived to adulthood. The eldest, Veronica Boswell, married David Montgomerie of Lainshaw in 1729. Alexander Boswell, the eldest son, was born in 1707. Three years later, twin sons, John and James, were born. Elizabeth died of dropsy in 1734, an event which left James prey to what his son called "a constant melancholy." This was increased by his physical sufferings from stranguary, and he withdrew from most activities, spending much time on religious pre-occupations. He died in 1749.

---

## **ALEXANDER BOSWELL, LORD AUCHINLECK, 1707-1782**

Alexander Boswell, born in 1707, was the eldest son and heir of James Boswell and Lady Elizabeth Bruce. After attending the University of Edinburgh, he read Civil Law at the University of Leyden and was admitted to the Faculty of Advocates in 1727. After his mother's death in 1734, Alexander assumed most of the responsibility for the family estate, even purchasing most of the lands sold by his grandfather sixty-seven years previously. In 1738 Alexander married his cousin Euphemia Erskine, grand-daughter of Lady Mary Bruce Cochrane.

His first official position was as Sheriff of Wigtown (Galloway) in 1748. He resigned in 1750, shortly after inheriting Auchinleck, to attend to his "private affairs." With the support of Robert Douglas, Alexander was nominated to the Court of Sessions in 1754, receiving the additional appointment to the High Court of Justiciary in the following year. He acquired a reputation as a skilled and prudent judge whose decisions were admired by his colleagues.

Alexander's financial success enabled him to purchase much new land, including the regality of Templand. He built the present Adam-style Auchinleck House, which was completed in 1762, and designed the extensive landscape gardens that surrounded it. The Improvement movement interested him, and he carried out systematic plantings of trees, enclosed farms, and promoted the use of lime by his tenants. He established the first coalworks on barony land at Birkieknaw. Lord Auchinleck also amassed perhaps the most distinguished book collection in Scotland, particularly of Greek and Latin texts in early editions.

Euphemia Erskine Boswell died in 1766. The couple had three sons: James Boswell the biographer; John Boswell, whose brief career in the Army ended with his first attack of insanity in 1763; and Thomas David Boswell, who went into business and traded in Spain for many years before becoming head of the prize department of the Navy. Lord Auchinleck's second wife was his first cousin Elizabeth Boswell. They were married on Nov. 25, 1769, which was also the wedding day of James Boswell. There were no children of this second marriage.

Alexander's later years were marked by increasing ill-health, including a painful bladder condition. He resigned from the High Court of Justiciary in 1780, although he remained on the Court of Sessions until his death. He continued to be active in the management of his estate, which he entailed upon his eldest son in 1776, "in the hopes and belief that I have fallen on a method of preventing children from being independent of their parents," noting proudly that Auchinleck "has many uncommon beauties and conveniences." Alexander, Lord Auchinleck, died in Edinburgh on August 25, 1782.

---

## **JAMES BOSWELL, 1740-1795**

A succinct account of James Boswell's life can be found in the *Dictionary of National Biography*. For more information, see Frederick A. Pottle's *James Boswell: the Earlier Years 1740-1769* and Frank Brady's *James Boswell: the Later Years 1770-1795*.

---

## **SIR ALEXANDER BOSWELL, 1775-1822**

Sir Alexander Boswell was born at Auchinleck in October 1775, the third child of James Boswell and Margaret Montgomerie. He was educated at Eton and Oxford, and began a Tour on the Continent shortly after his father's death in 1795. He married Grizel (Grace) Cuming, of Edinburgh, in 1799.

James Boswell had left his estate in a confused and burdened condition, and it was over a decade before the inheritance questions were settled. Alexander and his family primarily resided at Auchinleck, and Alexander purchased much new property, including the neighboring barony of Ochiltree. He was magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of Argyleshire, and lieutenant-colonel of the Ayrshire cavalry. In 1816 and 1820 he was elected to Parliament from Plympton Erle in Devonshire. Alexander accepted the Chiltern Hundreds in 1821, and was created a baronet in that same year.

Sir Alexander was an antiquarian and author whose published pieces include *Songs, Chiefly in the Scottish Dialect* (1803); "Clan-Alpin's Vow" (1817); and twelve contributions to George Thomson's *Select Collection of Original Scottish Airs* (1817). He founded a private press at Auchinleck in 1815, issuing his own works and reprints of rare 16th century editions, including the Roxburghe Club printing of the *Poems of Richard Barnfield*. In recognition of his bibliographic interests, Boswell was nominated to the Roxburghe Club in 1819. He was poet laureate of the Harveian Society of Edinburgh, as well as the main organizer of the public subscription to the Burns monument. He laid its foundation-stone on Burns's birthday in 1820.

Like his father, Sir Alexander frequently contributed anonymous articles and letters to newspapers. During 1821 he published a series of such lampoons and attacks on James Stuart of Duncarn in Tory papers. Stuart discovered the identity of his attacker early in 1822 through documents seized in a lawsuit against the *Glasgow Sentinel*. Sir Alexander had been called to London on the death of his brother James, but he received and accepted Stuart's challenge on his return to Edinburgh. They fought on March 26 at Balbarton. According to later testimony, neither man took aim, but Stuart's shot broke Sir Alexander's collarbone. He was carried to Balmuto, where he died the following day. He was survived by his wife, his son and heir Sir James Boswell, and two daughters, Janet Teresa Boswell and Margaret Amelia Boswell.

---

## **ALEXANDER BRUCE, 2ND EARL OF KINCARDINE, ca. 1630-1680**

Alexander Bruce was the second son of Sir George Bruce of Carnock and Mary Preston of Valleyfield. He received an excellent education and developed interests in the classics, mathematics and the sciences. A Royalist, he was obliged to leave Scotland early in 1657 and traveled in Germany and Holland until the

Restoration, often with the Stuart court. In Hamburg he worked with the Dutch mathematician Hugen de Zulichem (Eliezer) to perfect a method of making pendulum clocks accurate at sea. In 1659 he married Veronica van Aerssen van Sommelsdyck, daughter of Lord Sommelsdyck and Spyk and Lucia de Waltes. Although his eldest brother was still living at this time, Bruce is called the Earl of Kincardine in the marriage contract "through the weakness and innocency in which his elder bother is fallen."

Kincardine returned to Scotland at the Restoration and was named a Privy Councillor and Commissioner of Treasury, in addition to which he was awarded the salt-excite. His estate contained extensive coal-works and salt-works, and Kincardine took great interest in them. He also possessed quarries of superior stone and marble, some of which was used in the re-building of St. Paul's. His interest in fisheries was considerable, and he was an investor in the Greenland whaling industry.

His political involvements required most of his attention. In 1665 he was accused by James Sharp of attending an illegal communion service at Tullialoun, but his career was not damaged, and the following year he commanded a troop of horse during the Pentland Rebellion. He was appointed an Extraordinary Lord of Session and King's Commissioner in 1667. Kincardine had begun his political career as an ally of the Duke of Lauderdale, and served as his deputy at Whitehall for a short time in 1674. He consistently opposed the government's persecution of conventiclers, however, which led to his being ordered to retire to Scotland in 1674. Two years later, he and the Duke of Hamilton were dismissed from the Privy Council.

Kincardine had five children who lived to adulthood. The eldest son, Charles, Lord Bruce, died on the Continent in 1680, unmarried. The peerage was inherited by his second son, Alexander, along with the impoverished estate, which was further burdened by settlements on Lady Kincardine, who lived until 1701. According to the *Scots Peerage*, Alexander, 3rd Earl, "became blind, of weak intellect," and there were questions about his sanity. He died unmarried in 1705. His three sisters sued for the title to pass to the heir of line, Lady Mary Bruce Cochrane, but the suit failed.

Lady Mary Bruce married William Cochrane of Ochiltree in 1684. His second daughter Anne married Sir David Murray of Stanhope. The youngest, Lady Elizabeth Bruce, cared for her elder brother until her marriage to James Boswell of Auchinleck in 1704.

---

## Scope and Contents

The Boswell Collection documents the lives, activities, and interests of more than ten generations of Boswell family members. The papers span the dates 1428-1936, but the bulk of the material dates from the eighteenth century. The collection is divided into two parts. Part I, the *James Boswell Papers*, contains the papers of Johnson's biographer James Boswell organized and catalogued by Marion S. Pottle. Part II, *Boswell Family Papers*, consists of all the previously unprocessed material relating to the Boswell family.

The complex history of Yale's Boswell Collection has been told in two full-length studies: David Buchanan's *The Treasure of Auchinleck* (1974) and Frederick A. Pottle's *Pride and Negligence* (1981), which was written as an introduction to the as-yet-unpublished *Catalogue of the Papers of James Boswell*. The foundation of the present collection was the 1949 purchase of Lt. Col. Ralph Hayward Isham's Boswell collection, which was itself a combination of Isham's original Malahide Castle purchase and the papers found at Fettercairn. Later additions to the Yale collection include major acquisitions from the sixth Lady Talbot and the seventh Lord Talbot de Malahide, known as "Abbeylea," "McHarg," and "Talbot"; three lots of estate papers acquired from John Douglas Boswell, "Auchinleck I, II, III"; purchases of letters and papers of Robert Boswell, W.S.; a gift of Boswell charter material from H. W. Liebert; and sixteen items from the collection of Chauncey Brewster Tinker.

*The Catalogue of the Papers of James Boswell* was designed to describe the collection Yale purchased in 1949, but the Abbeylea purchase and the Robert Boswell letters were added to it. The other acquisitions, however, were treated somewhat differently. Most personal papers of James Boswell and some other items were removed from these additions and added to the catalogued papers. (Entries for items added since 1949 are marked with an asterisk in the *Catalogue* galleys). Part I of the Boswell Collection, therefore, consists of all of the papers chosen for inclusion in Marion S. Pottle's *Catalogue*. The remaining mass of family papers has now been processed as Part II.

## PART I

Part I is arranged in the *Catalogue's* order and contains seven series: *Letters, Correspondence, Journals, Manuscripts, Printed Material, Legal Papers,* and *Accounts and Financial Papers*. All assigned catalogue numbers have been retained and are listed in parentheses at the end of each register entry. (The numbers assigned to the Tinker items in the original Tinker Collection catalogue have also been included.) In some cases a single item was assigned two numbers in two different series, and cross-references were provided in the *Catalogue*. This register does not attempt to reproduce this feature; instead, items are listed once, at their physical location. Readers should consult the galleys, which are located at the beginning of each series, for further information. As the *Catalogue* entries provide extensive analysis of each item in Part I, the series descriptions that follow are intended to provide brief overviews.

[Series I, Letters](#), fills Boxes 1-7 and consists of letters by James Boswell arranged alphabetically by recipient. There are significant quantities of letters to Thomas Barnard, Bishop of Limerick; Sir Alexander Boswell; James Boswell the younger; Margaret Montgomerie Boswell; Edmund Burke; Henry Dundas; Andrew Erskine; Lord Hailes (Sir David Dalrymple); John Johnston of Grange; James Lowther, Earl of Lauderdale; Edmond Malone; William Julius Mickle; Henry Herbert, Earl of Pembroke; William Johnson Temple; and John Wilkes.

[Series II, Correspondence](#), is housed in Boxes 8-36. The majority of the papers consists of letters to James Boswell, alphabetically arranged by author, but some family papers and a few writings by others are also included.

The Boswell family is well represented in Series II. A letterbook headed "Letters from different persons" (Box 26, folder 615) contains letters addressed to David Boswell the sixth laird (d. 1712) and his son James. Papers pertaining to James include an account book he kept while in Leyden and a manuscript of memoirs of the Boswell family (later continued by his son, Lord Auchinleck). Ten letters by his sister, Veronica Boswell Montgomerie, are located in Box 28, folder 690. Lord Auchinleck's own papers include correspondence, a 1727 journal, and the twelve-volume "Cartulary of the Barony" he commissioned. There are ten folders of letters by Thomas David Boswell written between 1762 and 1824, as well as an "Agreement with Lt. John Boswell," whose own papers include memoranda, his journals from 1765 to 1769, and a folder of cloth samples.

James Boswell's immediate family is documented in letters by his wife Margaret Montgomerie Boswell and by all of his children, with the exception of his daughter Elizabeth. The series also contains Sir Alexander Boswell's journal of his travels in Germany and some juvenile writing by James Boswell the younger.

The non-family correspondence is extensive and extremely varied. The single largest correspondence, that of William Johnson Temple, fills forty-one folders. There are also significant amounts of letters from Thomas Barnard, Bishop of Killaloe; Geoffrey Bosville; Edmund Burke; George Dempster; Sir Alexander and Sir John Dick; Henry Dundas; Andrew Erskine; Sir William Forbes; Alexander, Earl of Galloway; Lord Hailes (Sir David Dalrymple); John Johnston of Grange; Bennet Langton; Capel Lofft; Sir Alexander MacDonald; Edmond Malone; George Keith, Earl Marischal; James Oglethorpe; Margaret Sibthorpe O'Reilly; Pasquale de Paoli; Henry Herbert, Earl of Pembroke; Thomas Percy, Bishop of Dromore; Girolama Piccolomini; Sir John Pringle; Sir Joshua Reynolds; and John Wilkes. Among the many other correspondents of note are James Abercrombie; Topham Beauclerk; Charles Burney; the Dillys; Warren Hastings; Samuel Parr; Jean-Jacques Rousseau; Anna Seward; Voltaire; Thomas Warton; and Belle de Zuylen.

There are also several writings by others in Series II. These include seven folders of notes, letter copies, and letters by Samuel Johnson; essays and notes by Sir Joshua Reynolds; verses by James Allen, Oliver Goldsmith, Ewald Christian von Kleist, William Penn and James Trower; "Cursory Remarks on the *Life of Savage*" by Francis Cockayne Cust; and "Universal Religion" by the Rev. William Doyle.

[Series III, Journals](#), is located in Boxes 37-47. It consists of the journals, notes and memoranda now known as the Journals of James Boswell. The papers are arranged chronologically in the order identified by the Boswell Editors. The register entries are intended as brief guides to the identification of this material; for detailed information on specific items, the galleys of the *Catalogue* should be consulted (Box 37, folder 917).

Boxes 48-58 contain [Series IV, Manuscripts](#). The series is arranged in a single alphabetical run, with works by James Boswell listed by title and the works of others listed by author. Major works by Boswell include the manuscripts of the *Account of Corsica*, the *Hypochondriack* essays, and the *Journal of a Tour*. The manuscript and related materials of the *Life of Johnson* fill six boxes and are arranged as "Manuscript," "Papers Apart," and "Materials." The "Manuscripts" have been further divided into sections corresponding to page numbers in the Birkbeck Hill edition of the *Life*. Boswell's "Foreign Tour Notes" from 1763-65 are found in folders 1054-67, and the series concludes with twenty-six folders of chronologically arranged verses by Boswell.

[Series V, Printed Material](#), fills Boxes 59-65. The material is alphabetically arranged. Boswell's own publications are listed by title, or occasionally by subject. Items not by Boswell are listed by author if known, or by title or subject if not. The series includes newspapers and newspaper clippings, broadsides, publication proposals, playbills, addresses, and engravings. There is also a small quantity of miscellaneous memorabilia, such as leaves from Botany Bay and a commemorative ribbon issued to Paoli on Corsica.

[Legal Papers](#), Series VI, document the professional activities of James Boswell. Housed in Boxes 66-68, the papers have been chronologically arranged. The two prominent types of material are case files and session and circuit notes. Case files are listed either by the client's name or by the specific title of the case, and may include everything from initial interview notes to printed petitions and arguments. Session and circuit notes hold Boswell's notes on cases occurring during a particular term, and are customarily filed at the end of a year's individual case files. The last three folders of Series VI (Box 68, folders 1400-1402) contain papers relating to the duel fought by Sir Alexander Boswell, including the trial record of his opponent James Stuart.

[Series VII, Accounts and Financial Papers](#), is contained in Boxes 69-70. The papers are alphabetically arranged by subject, or by person and then by subject when they pertain to individuals other than James Boswell. The series holds a wide variety of material, including Boswell's expense accounts, records of the sales of the *Life*, promissory notes, inventories, and bills. The galleys to the *Catalogue* are located in Box 69, folder 1403 and should be consulted for more complete information.

Oversize material for Series I-VII can be found in Boxes 71-74. With the exception of burgess tickets, it is arranged in series and catalogue number order. The burgess tickets were catalogued in Series II, but due to the fragility of their attached seals, they have been housed separately in Boxes 73-74, in alphabetical order.

## PART II

Part II of the Boswell Collection, the Boswell Family Papers, is housed in Series VIII-XX, Boxes 75-195. A family archive of the Boswells of Auchinleck, Part II documents the history of the family and the barony from the early fifteenth to the mid-nineteenth century. The series have been generally organized by laird. [Series VIII, Boswells of Fife](#), contains papers of fifteenth-century Boswells. [Series IX-XIX](#) are devoted to the eleven lairds of Auchinleck and [Series XX](#) holds *Additional Papers*.

In the box and folder list, material is controlled at the folder level. A glossary of Scottish and legal terms is found in [Appendix II](#), pages 244-47.

The papers within each series are arranged alphabetically by type of material. The most common subseries are Barony Records, Estate Papers, Family Papers, Land Purchases, Land Records, Militia Papers, and Parish Records. The Family Papers subseries hold the personal papers of the lairds and their immediate families and may include personal and professional correspondence, financial papers not associated with estate business, marriage contracts and records of marriage provisions, professional papers, writings, and memorabilia. These are most abundant for the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries, although there is also a fine group of seventeenth-century Bruce family papers. Papers of families related to the Boswells by marriage have been placed in the series in which the marriage took place.

The Militia Papers and Parish Records document the individual lairds in their roles as leaders of their communities. The Parish Records are organized alphabetically by parish name and then by type of material. Most of these papers concern Auchinleck parish and almost all are administrative and financial records, such as teind receipts, repair bills, lists of heritors, and calls to ministers. Parish Records are found in almost every series, but the bulk of them date from the mid-seventeenth to the mid-eighteenth centuries.

Barony Records are composed of the charters, sasines, and other similar papers proving the Boswells' title to Auchinleck and are chronologically arranged. These are, in effect, the "progress of the writs" of the entire barony. The earlier series hold several excellent examples of royal charters and sasines complete with seals.

While Barony Records concern the title to Auchinleck, the Estate Papers contain material related to the actual management of the lands, including accounts, rental books, correspondence of estate managers, receipts, lime and mining records, tenant agreements, and memoranda. The information on rentals is particularly complete as there is a full run of rental books from 1661 to 1751, and extensive records from 1786 to 1855. Used in conjunction with the papers in Land Records, the Estate Papers provide insight into the farming and finances of a Lowlands estate from the seventeenth through the nineteenth centuries.

Land Records contain papers documenting the proprietorship and management of specific farms, arranged alphabetically by name of farm. These are less plentiful than Estate Papers, and there are seldom more than a few items related to each farm in any one series. The variety of information is considerable, however, as these papers include tacks, bills and receipts, crop rotation plans, notes on farming techniques, and even some correspondence with farmers, mostly during the nineteenth century. Nearly all of the land records before 1749 are tacks, the earliest of which dates from 1610.

Land Purchases make up the largest single type of material in Part II, totaling about twenty linear feet, mainly in Series XV and XVI. These document the ownership histories of more than twenty named lands or groups of lands. These subseries are arranged alphabetically. Papers have been placed in the series of the purchaser (usually but not always the laird) by name of purchase, and then by type of material. The majority of the papers within each purchase consist of the "Progress of the writs" for the land, which were used to establish and trace the seller's title. For this reason, material within the progresses has been kept in chronological order.

Many of the documents in the progresses are conveyance records such as charters, sasines, precepts of *clare constat*, and dispositions. Most progresses begin in the early or mid-sixteenth century, and several go back to the original feuing of the lands by the Commendator of Melrose Abbey. These include fine examples of feu charters, complete with seals, and confirmation charters by the Papal Delegate to Scotland.

Progresses can contain a surprising variety of papers, including records of lawsuits and prosecutions for debt; tacks and wadsets; marriage contracts; accounts; and, in the case of the Howieson purchase, the prison bills of the unfortunate seller, who owed his jailer £150 Scots. Much work remains to be done on these records. The history of the large farm of Braehead, for example, is a multi-generational tangle of agreements and lawsuits between the Mitchell and the Boswell families, further complicated by a dispute between the Scottish and Irish branches of the Mitchell family. Other material located in Land Purchases includes correspondence about the sales, accounts, dispositions, and inventories of the writs, which are often early and valuable sources of information. Documents have been identified by type in the box and folder list, and the reader with an interest in a particular kind of document should consult the list carefully.

## BOSWELLS OF FIFE

Series VIII, *Boswells of Fife*, is housed in Boxes 75-78 of the Boswell Collection and contains the papers of the fifteenth-century Boswells, arranged chronologically by the head of the family and then alphabetically by type of material. Most of the papers are official records of contracts or legal disputes. There are documents concerning the marriages of five Boswell women, including a dispensation for Katharine Boswell and Thomas Molray which carries the seal of the Archbishop of St. Andrews (Box 78, folder 1548). Several land records are in the vernacular, the earliest being a 1431 retour of inquest, complete with sheriff's seal, awarding the "ta half of the est half of Loquhare" to David Boswell of Balmuto. Other records document David's legal disputes with the Abbot of Cambuskenneth, Thomas, Bishop of Dunkeld, and his father-in-law John Melville of Raith. Folders 1512-13 hold contemporary copies of letters from the King concerning these disputes, including one in which he forbids Boswell to answer a summons issued by the Roman Curia.

## THOMAS BOSWELL (d.1513)



Thomas Boswell, the first laird of Auchinleck, was a member of the Fife family, a younger half-brother of Sir Alexander Boswell of Balmuto. His papers are located in Boxes 79-81, and are almost entirely concerned with his right to hold the barony. Auchinleck had reverted to the Crown after the death of the last undisputed male heir of that name, which resulted in a series of lawsuits, documented in Boxes 79-80, folders 1558-62.

The original royal charter was issued to Thomas Boswell in 1504 (Box 81, folder 1566 and Box 79, folder 1550). The dispute over the rights to the barony may not have ended until 1512, when Thomas Boswell signed indentures with Archibald, Earl of Angus and his son, Sir William Douglas, who had married Elizabeth Auchinleck. These stipulated that Douglas renounce all claims to the barony, if Boswell would intercede with the King for the Douglas claims to lands in Fife (Box 79, folder 1551; Box 81, folder 1568). These indentures are written in Scots, and one of them still bears the Douglas seal.

#### DAVID BOSWELL (d. 1562?)

Thomas seems to have died at Flodden leaving a son, David Boswell (d. 1563), whose few papers are found in Series X, Box 82. These include the royal charter, with an almost complete seal, which confirmed the barony to Thomas's widow Annabella Campbell and her son David Boswell in 1513, in honor of Thomas's death while fighting "contra anglos inimicos nostros antiquos," (Box 82, folder 1569). The series also contains a life-rent charter, with seal, by James, Earl of Arran, for Agnes Somervil, "daughter carnall of vmquhill Jhon Lord Somervil" for "her gude dedys to me." David Boswell married a natural daughter of Arran, Lady Janet Hamilton, in 1531.

#### JOHN BOSWELL (d. 1609?)

Series XI, *John Boswell (d. 1609)* fills Boxes 83-84. The barony records include an eighteenth-century copy of his escheat for joining Mary, Queen of Scots at Langside. Three folders of debts and wadsets (Box 83, folders 1577-79) in financial papers and the marriage provisions of Christian Dalzell suggest that his great-great grandson was correct in asserting that he left the estate "under very great burdens insomuch that the mains itself was wadsett."

#### JAMES BOSWELL (d. 1618)

The papers of his son, James Boswell (d. 1618), comprise Series XII and are housed in Boxes 85-86. While there are no detailed financial papers, the series includes charters of the barony, his marriage contract with Marion Craufurd, and his will, which contains a bequest to "Mattheu Machell, his son naturall." The three earliest surviving tacks of Auchinleck lands, two for nineteen and one for twice nineteen years, are located in Box 85, folders 1598-1600, and the series concludes with the earliest charters of the church land of Auchinleck.

#### DAVID BOSWELL (d. 1661)

Series XIII, *David Boswell (d. 1661)* is contained in Boxes 87-90. David succeeded to the barony on his father's death, but not without some difficulty. Barony records (Box 87, folders 1606-11) document what seems to have been an attempt by the male heirs of the last Auchinleck of that ilk to claim the rights to the barony, which concluded in an agreement between George Auchinleck and "his good frend" David Boswell in exchange for "certayne summes of mony." Family papers include the marriage provisions for David's first wife Isobell Wallace and the marriage contract of his brother James. According to family tradition, David was a Royalist and waited in Montrose after the battle of Kilsyth, but the only political item in the series is a copy of the "Prophecie of Paulus Grebnerus," a pro-Royalist piece which had appeared in the *Vaticinium Votivum*.

Estate papers includes David's lawsuits against his tenants (Box 87, folders 1613-14) and an inventory of the farms belonging to David Boswell, the first complete listing of barony lands. This series also contains the earliest land purchase in the collection, the group of lands called Bannatyne yards. The progress of the writs begins with a number of very early documents, ten of which date from before 1540, including a tack by Ninian Bannatyne from 1535. Both the property and the superiority of these lands can be traced very clearly, unlike in most progresses.

David also purchased the teinds of Auchinleck parish from John Campbell, Earl of Loudoun, and the contract and charters are found in Box 88, folders 1649-50. In addition, Parish Records contain papers concerning the rebuilding of the church aisle there.

Unfortunately, the collection provides little information on the financial state of Auchinleck during the fifth laird's lifetime, although his grand-nephew asserted that he left it heavily burdened with his daughters' portions, life-rents for his second wife, fines, and other debts. This situation may have influenced his decision to dispoise the barony to his nephew, David Boswell, rather than to his daughters, which he did shortly before his death in 1661.

#### DAVID BOSWELL (1640-1712)

Series XIV, *David Boswell (d. 1712)* is housed in Boxes 91-98 and contains ample evidence of the sixth laird's financial difficulties. His right to Auchinleck was immediately challenged by his uncle's daughters, who sued for the right to inherit as heirs portioner according to Scottish law. David eventually won the suit because of an exclusionary clause in his uncle's marriage contract, but by that same clause was obliged to pay a forfeiture to the heirs of 12,000 marks (see Box 91, folders 1661-66), a heavy burden on the already impoverished estate. In addition, Box 92, folders 1673-83 contain records of prosecutions for debt brought by determined creditors, particularly Adam Aird.

There is also documentation of David's efforts to retrieve the estate. Estate Papers contains the records of his sale of a large portion of Auchinleck in 1667, the first such sale in the barony's history, a contract for the sale of some woods, and suits brought against his tenants for teinds. His careful management of the estate can be seen in his complete series of rental books for 1661-1712, accounts, and tacks. These papers provide valuable information on agricultural practices at Auchinleck, which seem to have remained fairly traditional. For example, the rent of Craighead in 1689 was £46 Scots, 3 bolls of meall, 4 bolls of bear, 8 hens, 12 chickens, 1 lamb, 5 days of shearing, 1 day of plowing, tethering 2 ewes, and leading 3 loads of peat.

Boswell also seems to have asserted his rights to the large farm of Braehead, and the Land Purchases subseries traces the ownership disputes between the Boswell and the Mitchells. The progress is interesting not only for its extreme complexity but as an illustration of the role played by heritable debts in land transactions. The issues were still unresolved in 1693 when David dispoised Braehead to his eldest son, James. The progress for the land of Craikston is also intricate, but is found in Land Records (Boxes 95-96, folders 1732-57), because it was possessed by a collateral branch of the family and the lairds seem to have retained the superiority.

Auchinleck was also touched by the religious turmoil in Scotland at this time. In 1678 David Boswell received a summons before the Privy Council for "withdrawing from the ordinances in your own parosh and for being present at house and feild conventicles." Whether the charges were true, or ever pursued, is not apparent from the collection. Ten years later, however, the tenants of Auchinleck were required to sign an obligation not to attend conventicles (Box 92, folder 1691), and continuing problems are suggested by the records of a protest against the Bishop of Glasgow's attempt to nominate a minister to Auchinleck. As late as 1691, the Rev. William Hunter declined a call to Auchinleck after he was publicly accused of "prelacy" (Box 92, folder 1694). Parish Records also contains an interesting narrative by one Alexander Reid, *A Short Account of the Lord's...Providences...from the year 1660 to the year 1693*. Other Parish Records include a list of heritors, building and repair accounts, the sale of the patronage of Auchinleck, and the accounts of the schoolmaster of Mauchline parish for 1701.

#### JAMES BOSWELL (1672-1749)

Boxes 99-129 contain Series XV, *James Boswell (1672-1749)*. The series is divided into three sections by family or individual: *Bruce-Kincardine Papers*, *Lady Betty Bruce Boswell*, and *James Boswell*.

The *Bruce-Kincardine Papers* fill boxes 99-103. They are essentially a small family archive within the Boswell archive, having passed into the family through the marriage of James Boswell and Lady Betty Bruce. The papers have been arranged first by individual and then alphabetically by type of material. They span the dates 1593-1709, but the bulk of the material dates from between 1660 and 1680.

The earliest papers relate to Edmund Bruce of Kinloss. There are four folders of letters to his brother, Sir George Bruce of Carnock, written during the first decade of the seventeenth century. These concern family business matters, particularly the Bruces' pursuit of a royal gift of monastic revenues. The family's long-standing interest in fisheries is represented by a 1611 tack of salmon fishing profits granted to John Erskine (Box 99, folder 1794).

Sir George Bruce was the actual founder of the Kincardine line and fortune. The collection contains almost no information on his extensive mining operations, but there is a customs account for Culross for the year 1609 and several financial contracts. His membership on the Commission for the Union of England and Scotland is documented by a list of the commissioners and a copy of the proposed Articles of Union. The last will and testament of his son George, including a tribute to the piety of his wife, is found in Box 99, folder 1806.

Little is known about the first Earl of Kincardine, Edward Bruce. He was created an earl in 1644 and died unmarried in 1662, having "burdened the estate with debts" and "fallen into weakness and innocency," according to his brother's marriage contract. There are several documents concerning his patent in the collection. A receipt from the Committee of Estates shows that he "loaned" that body over 17,000 marks in 1644, while a creditors' agreement dated 1649 seems to be an attempt to preserve the heavily indebted estate intact for his younger brother.

The only personal information about the first Earl is provided by "Purves' paper concerning the condition of Edward, earl of Kincardine" (Box 99, folder 1812). This is a diagnosis of the Earl's condition, in Latin and physician's Greek, which discusses his severe "hypochondria" and "malincolium." It also supplies the information that the Earl was living in France in the late 1640s.

His title passed to his brother Alexander, about whom much more is known. In exile with the Court during the last years of the Commonwealth, Alexander received the rewards of loyalty at the Restoration: appointment to the Privy Council and the gift of the salt excise for Scotland. Other offices followed, and he continued to be active in Scottish politics until the late 1670s. His papers, which fill almost one hundred folders, provide details on many aspects of his career and are also a rich source of information on the complex political and religious problems of Restoration Scotland.

The business and political correspondence is particularly interesting. Major correspondents include Archibald Campbell, Earl of Argyll; Alexander Bruce of Broomhall; Bishop Gilbert Burnet; William Douglas, Duke of Hamilton; Elizabeth Murray, Duchess of Lauderdale; Sir Archibald Primrose; John Leslie, Duke of Rothes; Cornelius van Aerssen van Sommelsdyck; and Sir John Werden, secretary to the Duke of York.

Few letters pre-date the Restoration. Four letters by Robert Bruce of Broomhall describe the fears and rumors in Edinburgh as Cromwell's army moved north, including a report that it was "strook with leprosy" and that Fairfax "would not ingage offensively agaynst us from a Covenant principall." In 1656 Argyll (then Lord Lorne) notified Bruce that he had been arrested by order of Monck but assured him that "no action of mine can do you harm." The earliest letters by Cornelius van Aerssen van Sommelsdyck, all in French, contain much political news and speculation, covering the Low Countries and France as well as England (Box 101, folder 1850).

Kincardine was both a political ally of the Duke of Lauderdale and an opponent of religious persecution, a position that grew difficult to maintain as the government became steadily more repressive during the 1670s. Fortunately, much of Kincardine's surviving correspondence dates from this period. The party maneuverings and religious disputes are well-documented in the letterbooks of Gilbert Burnet, the Duchess of Lauderdale, the Duke of Hamilton, and Kincardine's own draft letters to the Duke of York.

Burnet's letters date from between 1660 and 1673, although most are from the early 1670s. They describe his fears for the Established Church and the extent of infighting among the King's ministers over both policy and patronage. Several letters employ a number substitution system for proper names which has not been decoded. Also included in this letterbook are questions for the visitors of the University of Glasgow and Burnet's own proposals for modifications in church government, which he hoped "may gain the favour of many sober persons, at least stop their mouths."

The most complete political information is found in a letterbook docketed by Lord Auchinleck as "Letters from the Dutchess of Lauderdale to my grandfather." The letters date from 1668 to the mid-1670s, with many undated, and several employ a word substitution system for proper names. They contain extremely detailed analyses of the political climate; descriptions of Parliamentary debates and Privy Council sessions; defenses of Lauderdale's actions and policies; and strongly-worded advice to Kincardine about his speeches, conversations, and alliances. One letter, for example, contains a defense of Lauderdale's proroguing of the 1673 Parliament: "What is itt that hes raised the oppisition he hes met with, and mastered heere, but his duty?" (Box 100, folder 1840).

Kincardine testified before that Parliament concerning his profits from the salt excise and described the attacks on him and other excise-holders as "outcries. . .by 5 or 6 lords who do not use to speak much out of a tavern." (Box 100, folder 1839). He resigned the gift to aid the government, instead pursuing the gift of an East India shipwreck, as much of his correspondence at this time reveals (Box 101, folder 1860).

The problem of the conventicles, however, drew more and more of Kincardine's attention, as well as the government's. Primrose's letters from 1673 and later warn continually that "the fanaticks are in open rebellion" and the proposed religious settlement is being rejected. Argyll's letters contain frequent references to the government's harsh policies. In August 1669, for example, he complained that the laws were too severe on dissenting ministers: "those in Argyll are generally turned land laborers." Five years later, he described the oaths he was expected to administer to his tenants: "if I had beene parrmptoe I had turned them to the hills or other sort of feild conventicles."

The record of Kincardine's break with official policy can be found in the two surviving drafts of a 1675 letter to the Duke of York which outline his disapproval of a plan to make landlords responsible for their non-conforming tenants. After pointing out the impossibility of the task and the difficulty of forcing scrupulous consciences, he concluded: "It did appear to me to be very much agaynst law that any man should be punnyshed for the fault of another which was not in his power to prevent." Less than a year later, Kincardine was dismissed from the Privy Council along with the Duke of Hamilton.

The collection also includes family correspondence. Kincardine married Veronica van Aerssen van Sommelsdyck in 1659, and there are many letters from her relatives, mostly in French, containing general family news, current rumors, and discussions of religious topics. A smaller letterbook holds the couple's letters to their eldest son Charles, who was traveling on the Continent in the late 1670s. These are filled with affectionate advice on subjects ranging from the dangers of Popery and the importance of Greek to Charles's dancing and fencing lessons: "Do not care though they should laugh at you, for you must do those things ill before you do them well and it is no shame." Both parents demanded more frequent letters and Kincardine offered instructions on composition, warning him that "you are to write just as you speake and not to use any affected stile which is very ridiculous."

More information on Kincardine's family life and public career can be found in Personal Papers, folders 1863-1904. Included are Kincardine's 1657 passport to Bremen, signed by General Monck; his commissions as a Captain of Horse and a Lord of the Treasury; the royal tack of the salt excise and his summons before Parliament; and a warrant, apparently unexecuted, creating him Earl of Forth. Folders 1890-92 hold his Privy Council papers: a 1674 appointment; a stitched manuscript of "Papers Relating to Scots Affairs Especially Trades and Manufactures," all written between 1660 and 1666, on such topics as the formation of a trading company for wine and the rules of the Scottish staple. "Reasons...for suppreysing feild conventicles" is the Council's response to a petition by Kincardine in 1675. It is a denunciation of "Phanatick Ministers" and their traitorous followers, and concludes that "it is no small greefe to his Majesties servants here not only to meet with opposition at home, but with misrepresentations abroad." Kincardine's docket notes that he received it "from his Majesties hand."

Other papers include three folders of detailed inventories of the furnishings at Culross, two in the hand of Lady Betty Bruce Boswell; a "Compendium Logicum" in Kincardine's hand; and the 1682 ratification of the gift of the East India shipwreck. Kincardine's marriage contract and provisions, along with later papers concerning Lady Kincardine's life-rents, can be found in folders 1882-88. These seem to indicate that the Kincardine estate was badly impoverished by the time of the Earl's death, which happened shortly after the death of the apparent heir, Charles, Lord Bruce.

Kincardine's second son Alexander succeeded him as third Earl of Kincardine. He was already blind and perhaps mentally disturbed, suggesting that the instability of the first Earl had reappeared, perhaps augmented by weakness in the Sommelsdyck line. (Lady Kincardine's niece, Lady Bellomont, "ran lunatick," and several of her sisters, in Lord Auchinleck's words, "never married and lived much retired from the world.") With the exception of a 1693 letter describing the Christian death of Lord George Douglas, the few papers of the third Earl relate to the financial difficulties of the estate, which had fallen into the hands of trustees. Box 109, folder 1910, contains the 1703 disposition of most of it, including Culross, to William Cochrane of Ochiltree. The following year Queen Anne granted the Earl a pension of £ 300, but he died shortly thereafter.

More information concerning Alexander can be found in the *Lady Betty Bruce Boswell* section of Series XV, which contains the papers of his youngest sister, who married James Boswell in 1704. She cared for her brother until her marriage, and her concern over his condition is reflected in her correspondence. The collection includes many letters from the Rev. George Mair and the Rev. George Munro, an Episcopal minister of Culross. The Rev. James Aird of Toryburn also composed religious messages for her to read to her brother "if he be able." (Box 105, folder 1921) All of these letters are primarily concerned with religious and devotional topics, and are interesting not only as examples of pastoral counseling by ministers of different denominations but also as demonstrations of the use of theological ideas in the interpretation of mental illness.

Alexander is also a frequent subject in the letters of her two older sisters, Lady Mary Bruce Cochrane and Lady Anne Bruce Murray (Box 104, folders 1917, 1920). In addition to his illness, the sisters discussed Lady Mary's suit to succeed her brother as heir of line, the family's financial difficulties, and the lives, activities, interests and illnesses of their husbands and children. Lady Mary's letters contain much information on James Boswell, who frequently stayed with her during law term in Edinburgh, as well as suggestions that Lady Betty join him to nurse him. In 1728 she reported that "Auchinlek is so oftenn tendur and ille...he has cryed as much of his pain as ever...it is gravell." There are also references to her difficulties with her own children and husband, whom she describes as "not only sinfull but sadly scandalus"; consolation letters on the sickness and death of children and relatives; and much religious discussion.

There are fewer letters from Lady Anne, who died in 1705. In addition to the normal family news, her letters concern the legal and political difficulties of her husband, Sir David Murray, as well as her own ill-health. The letterbook concludes with letters by some of her children and other Murray relatives, mostly speaking of family unhappiness over Sir David's estrangement from them.

Box 104, folder 1914 contains a large letterbook filled with letters by Veronica van Sommelsdyck's sister, Lady Auverquerque. The subjects of the letters, which are all in French, include London social news, information about the author's immediate family and her relatives in Holland, religion, and family business dealings. The letterbook also contains letters in English from her physicians describing her last illness and death and the unfortunate fate of her daughter Lady Bellomont, who had to be confined to a madhouse.

Lady Betty's religious interests are amply documented in several manuscript collections of devotional literature located in Box 105. The individual pieces are extremely varied and include poems; letters of counsel; guides to meditation; Scriptural commentaries; sermons; conversion and deathbed accounts; theological instruction; and hymns. Several pieces are French in origin and language and are connected to the Quietists Antoinette Bourignon and Pierre Poiret, whose teachings enjoyed a brief and controversial popularity in eighteenth-century Scotland. Another figure of controversy, the Rev. James Hogg of Carnock, is represented by a copy of his diary and a transcript of his answers before the Synod of Fife in 1723. A collection of "devot pieces" by the Rev. James Aird of Toryburn includes inspirational letters; "Observations of Monsieur de Renty;" "the most edifying passages in the history of Maria Magdalena;" and a long "Treatise of Adhering to God."

None of these miscellanies has yet been studied in detail, but the sources of the texts appear to be extremely varied. For example, "Ane Account of the conversion of Jean Livingston, Lady Warriston, who was executed for the murder of her husband 1600," was first published by the Roxburghe Club in 1825 in a somewhat different text. "Ane account of M<sup>rs</sup> Sarah Wight her temptations and deliverance" is derived, with major alterations and omissions, from *The Exceeding Riches of Grace Advanced...*, published in London in 1647. Several works are attributed to Scottish authors, including a "Call to Come to Christ," patterned

on Marlowe's "Come Live With Me," and said to be the work of a Lady Culross. Many of the sermons are identified by author and by the occasion when they were preached.

Box 106 contains a small amount of Lady Betty's other personal papers, mostly contracts and deeds concerning her inheritances from her mother and brother.

Section 3 of Series XV, *James Boswell*, consists of all estate and family papers not exclusively Lady Betty's and fills Boxes 107-130. Most of his papers, including the correspondence, concern the business affairs of this lawyer and landowner. There are letters concerning the payment of debts, disputed points of contracts, and the schedules of meetings. There is one letter to Alexander, his oldest son, written during his wife's last illness while Alexander was away on business: "As to your coming...I believe your being in the country is very usefull and our business now requires it. But then when I consider how much it is our duty to prepare this jewell which is now likely to be taken away...I will write on this more tomorrow." (Box 109, folder 1962)

That James shared his wife's religious interests is apparent in the letters he received from Sir David Hamilton (Box 109, folder 1965). Physician to Queen Anne, he was the brother of Anna Hamilton, James's mother. In addition to news of family business transactions and political events, his letters contain many discussions of religious subjects and direct spiritual advice. Bound with these are several shorter notes to Lady Betty.

Other personal papers include ten folders of financial papers, mostly processes of debts owed to or purchased by James; his 1690 apprenticeship contract with Robert Crawford of Crawfordstown, which was for two years and cost 200 marks; his own marriage contract and provisions and the contracts of three of his four sisters; and a "Testamentary View of the Estate," drawn up around the time of his death. Box 110, folder 1994 contains a small manuscript of the Boswell family history down to the time of David the sixth laird, which is closely related to the manuscript in James's own hand found in Series II.

The farming of the barony itself is amply documented in a complete run of rental books; household, dairy, stock, and grain accounts; tacks and receipts; and miscellaneous notes concerning liming, crop rotations, and planting. The barony court book (Box 107, folder 1944), is filled with injunctions to tenants to plant trees and clear dykes, as well as denunciations of them for failing to provide the services they owed as rent and for breaking the peace. James still received a substantial amount of rent in kind well into the 1740s, although he was apparently less successful in collecting labor services. The tacks for individual lands found in Land Records tell the same story. Many of the earlier estate papers are in the hand of Lady Betty Bruce, while the later ones are often in Alexander Boswell's hand, who seems to have worked closely with his father on barony matters.

Other examples of this apparent co-operation can be found in the Land Purchases papers. Alexander often acted as his father's agent on purchases, and in some cases it is almost impossible to distinguish between lands bought by Alexander in his own name and his father's purchases. It is clear that both men were devoted to re-building the estate, and the twelve boxes of Land Purchases papers in this series are testimony to James's success.

Boxes 113-14 contain the progress of the writs of Drumfork and Ballangape, James's first major purchase (1714). Of particular interest are the charter and sasine awarded Mungo Reid by Melrose Abbey; a copy of the 1687 marriage contract of Margaret Dalrymple and Adam Aird of Catrine; an extremely lengthy series of processes for debt from 1658 to 1712; and tacks of the farms on the lands written by Adam Aird and turned over to the new owner.

The Howieson purchase is the general name for a group of lands sold to James in the 1730s by Richard Howieson. The role played by debt in Scottish land transfers can be easily seen in this purchase, as folders 2089-90 contain accounts and correspondence relating to Howieson's imprisonment for debt.

The papers for the lands of Lindsayhill and Logan fill Box 117 and continues into Box 118. There are two folders of inventories of the writs, followed by the progress, which fills folders 2137-72. There are several early Melrose charters and sasines, as well as two Papal confirmations Lindsayhill and Logan is also the first example in the collection of an extremely complex type of progress, in which paired or grouped lands are sometimes disposed of together and sometimes separately, or even disposed of at the same time but

in two different manners. Repeated over several generations, these procedures tended to bring about confusion over matters of ownership and superiority, and this too can sometimes be traced in the records.

James's acquisition of the barony of Trabeoch was perhaps complicated by the fact that it was the property of his brother-in-law, William Cochrane of Ochiltree, and had been disposed of on a redeemable bond. In fact, one note on Trabeoch's valuation in 1727 points out that "there hath not any care been taken to improve the ground and augment the rents because it might encourage Mr. Cochrane to redeem them and sell them at a greater price." In addition to material on the complex financial transactions among the relatives, the progress includes a 1644 roll docketed "Loudon's right to the barony of Trabeoch"; the marriage contract of William, Lord Cochrane and Euphame Scot; and the 1690 disposition by Loudoun. There is also a separate progress for the lands of Barrenhill from 1554 to 1671 when they were incorporated into Trabeoch, and this contains two folders of tacks dating from 1657-61 (Box 123, folders 2272-73). Finally, folders 2277-82 hold papers concerning the valuation and disjoining of the baronies of Trabeoch and Ochiltree between 1737 and 1743.

The purchase of Tarreoch and Boighead is another "linked purchase." While there are only two sixteenth-century documents concerning these lands, the progress is unusually full for the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, including a marriage contract; a disposition based on Sir John Cochrane's 1688 forfeiture of his lands; and fifteen folders of papers dealing with James's efforts to clear the claims of other creditors on the last owner and to obtain final title to the properties.

This was often an extremely involved procedure, as can be seen in two "progresses" found in the Land Records section: Braehead and Craikston. The Braehead papers begin with more records of the suits among the Boswell and Mitchell families, and continue with about a dozen folders of fairly obscure transactions between James and the Mitchells. Box 125, folder 2305, holds an undated paper of "Information for James Boswell, Advocate," which sets forth some of the title claims of the Mitchells and possible refutations of them.

The Craikston papers document business dealings between two branches of the Boswell family, James of Auchinleck and the Boswells of the Duncanziemore-Craikston line. Papers preceding 1727 trace the mounting debts of David Boswell of Craikston. After his death a year later, his widow Jean Hunter negotiated with James Boswell concerning the lands, and the later documents treat of the final settling of the deceased's debts and the financial arrangements made by James Boswell for the Craikston family, which included outfitting the eldest son for a voyage to Virginia. (Box 126, folders 2307-08, 2334-38).

Like most of the material in this subseries, the Parish Records are mainly financial records. Located in Box 127, they include hornings of teind delinquents, accounts, receipts and sightings related to repairs on the Auchinleck kirk and manse (folders 2360-69), and the heritor's "call to Mr. David Cooper" as minister in 1731.

#### ALEXANDER BOSWELL, LORD AUCHINLECK (1707-1782)

Series XVI, *Alexander boswell, Lord Auchinleck (1707-1782)* is housed in Boxes 131-67 and documents the career of this successful laird and lawyer. Many of Lord Auchinleck's personal papers were moved to Part I, Series II of the Boswell Collection. There are over three boxes of family papers remaining in this series, however, located in folders 2415-78. These include his marriage contract with Euphemia Erskine and seven folders of Erskine family papers; an inventory of dressing plate; an undated commonplace book; and various financial papers, among them his contracts with Dr. Thomas Gillespie, the doctor who treated him for the stone.

Lord Auchinleck's intellectual interests can be seen in his accumulation of genealogical and antiquarian materials (Box 134, folders 2463-64, 2466; Box 135, folder 2477). The most impressive result of these studies, the twelve-volume "Cartulary of the Boswell Family" he commissioned, is now in Boxes 10-13, folders 292-303. There are also copies of a short Greek text on a plaque; "Johannes Luckopius," a satirical poem attributed to Sir William Scot of Thirlstan; and congratulatory poems addressed to Auchinleck, one of which praises him as a man "Who dare be honest in degen'rate time/ When kind reproof's thought rude if not a crime."

Material related to his profession as a lawyer and judge includes commissions by the Earl of Galloway; his nominations to be Sheriff of Wigtown and a Lord of the Court of Sessions; his petition for admission to the Bar; and a short notebook of legal forms, among them the form of Tailzie, or entail.

Most of the correspondence remaining in Part II is also professional in nature, consisting of brief business notes, letters of congratulations on his official appointments, and comments on legal transactions and political alliances which shed light on Lord Auchinleck's position in the complex patronage systems of the period. The letters received from Robert Dundas, Lord Advocate of Scotland, reveal a long-standing friendship between the two men; in the earliest letter, Dundas addresses him as "Dear Sandy." In contrast, the correspondence of Lord Hyndford is filled with discussion of gardens and planting, and the letters were often sent with gifts of "Siberian Cedar Cones" and "Archangel red-and-white Turnip seeds" (Box 133, folder 2434-35).

Lord Auchinleck's interest in estate improvements was not limited to gardening, as the Estate Papers show. These include a summary account of expenses, 1754-79; bills and receipts for various charges, including some incurred through the building of the Manse; two folders of excambion contracts intended to regularize boundaries and remove land from runrig; and suits against delinquent tenants. Folder 2410 holds the records of the Birkieknaw coal works, built in 1767, and the Gasswater Lime and Coal Works. The first known mine on barony land, Birkieknaw produced 2,931 "loads" of coal in the first six months of 1768, which sold for £ 36.12.9. The Land Records for individual farms, located in folders 2791-2813, show the same attention and interest on a smaller scale.

The ways in which Lord Auchinleck's roles as laird and lawyer were intertwined can be seen clearly in Barony Records. Folders 2387-99 contain a complex series of dispositions and resignations in which he appears to be selling most of the barony. In fact, all of these title documents were a mere device to create ten "nominal and fictitious votes" for the Election of 1774, a frequently condemned practice. This progress in miniature ends with the return of the title to Auchinleck. The "Memorial of the Titles to Auchinleck" (Box 157, folder 2861) was drawn up to assist in this effort, and is perhaps the most useful introduction to the lands and charters of the barony.

The preface to the famous entail of the barony, found in folders 2400-01, expresses both his pride in his estate and his uncertainties about his eldest son, James: Auchinleck is "sufficient for answering all the reasonable expenses of a gentleman's family, . . . But as an heir may happen to get it, who by weakness or extravagance would soon put an end to it, I restrain them only from acting foolishly."

Lord Auchinleck was careful to preserve his inheritance and determined to add to it, and the documentation of his Land Purchases fills over twenty boxes (Boxes 135-52 and Oversize boxes 162-67). One of his earliest and most striking purchases was the "Watersyde purchase" (Box 149, folder 2723-40). These lands were the ones sold by his grandfather David in the 1660s, and their return to Boswell ownership did much to restore the original boundaries of the barony.

With few exceptions, these purchases were of groups of lands, and the resulting progresses are particularly complex, as individual parcels were transferred in any number of combinations over the course of two centuries. An effort has been made to clarify this matter by grouping the progresses of these parcels, but complete success has not always been possible, particularly since one parcel of land can often be identified by two or more names. The Whiteflats purchase, for example, seems to have been divided into "Middlewhiteflats called Netherwhiteflats", "the nine shilling land of Nether Catrine called Whiteflats (or Overwhiteflats)", "Nether Catrine called Kensty (Overwhiteflats)" and "Catrineholm or Crossblair." These uncertainties are the result of Scottish land use patterns, and the researcher should consult all of the documents in any given purchase group to ensure accuracy.

Many of these progresses contain particularly interesting examples of legal documents and sixteenth and seventeenth century papers, including charters with seals. The progress for Carbello includes a charter of confirmation on a writ of *novel darein* and is particularly detailed for the seventeenth century. The Clews purchase includes several fine Melrose charters. In addition, the gradual joining of the parcels of land under one owner is very clearly illustrated. Overmeiklewood also has examples of sixteenth-century documents, as well as a few early unsubscribed charters. The Whiteflats purchase, in which all of the lands derive from Melrose Abbey, includes at least one case in which the lands were definitely feued to a previous renter.



The subseries Legal Papers is housed in Boxes 154-56, folders 2814-54. These were apparently the property of Lord Auchinleck's brother James Boswell, writer in Ayr. The papers have been left in their original grouping by bundle, as it seems to reflect a classification by type of document. No connection has been discovered among the papers, which are in several hands: they may have been accumulated in James's own practice, or they could have been "style samples" of types of instruments. Box 156, folder 2854 holds a legal style book which belonged to James, written around 1685.

Parish Records include schoolmaster's salary receipts for both Auchinleck and Mauchline parishes and a few other financial papers for each parish. They are located in Box 156, folders 2855-60.

Boxes 157-61 contain all of the burghess tickets granted to Lord Auchinleck by various burghs. They have been removed from their usual series order and placed at the beginning of the Oversize material to protect the elaborate burghal seals.

---

## Scope and Contents

### JAMES BOSWELL (1740-1795)

Series XVII, *James Boswell (1740- 1795)*, is housed in Boxes 168-71 and consists of those papers concerning James Boswell which were not selected for inclusion in Part I of the Boswell Collection. There is a small quantity of family papers, including a copy of James's grant of £ 500 to his daughter Veronica; a folder of letters by Thomas David Boswell; a few Montgomerie family papers concerning debts and inheritances; and *Memorials and Petitions Concerning the Countess of Sutherland*. Additional information about Lt. John Boswell during the early years of his mental illness is provided in six folders of personal bills and receipts from 1760-68; four letter received by him in 1763 and 1765; and the catalogue of a circulating library in Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Most of the papers left uncatalogued, however, were Estate Papers and Land records. Eight folders of estate correspondence contain many letters from Andrew Gibb and James Bruce, who were assigned to deliver weekly reports on conditions at Auchinleck during Boswell's frequent absences. They are very detailed, conveying many requests for decisions on such matters as the proper number of years to rent a particular farm, what sort of crop rotation should be carried out on the Mains, and how much should be spent on repairs to the roofs at Pennyland. There are also letters from the tenants to Gibb and Bruce on such topics, which in many cases were sent on to James with the weekly reports.

Estate Papers also includes accounts of haymaking, and servants' wages: reports on "Improvements to the Entailed Estate" as required by Scottish law; bills and receipts; liming and mining records; five folders of rental information; and suits against tenants. There are four folders of memoranda and notes, some in James Boswell's hand, on estate matters, including several which show considerable concern for the tenants. "My gratuity of 40 shillings yearly was meant as charity to John Wilson in the view of his leaving my estate. But if he is to be my tenant he is not to expect it." Box 169, folder 2953)

The Land Records of individual farms are located in folders 2988-3013 and provide more information on farming at Auchinleck during this lairdship. Material on any specific farm may include letters from and to tenants, tacks, bills and receipts, notes, and miscellaneous memoranda. For example, the file on Dalblair (Box 170, folder 2993) contains letters by two tenants to James Bruce, a letter to James Boswell by one of them, notes on the conditions of the tack by James Boswell, a copy of the tack, and various bills and receipts for rents and produce. It is clear, from the number and specificity of these records, that Boswell was far from uninterested in Auchinleck, but it is also clear that it was almost impossible for an absentee laird to be a good manager.

### SIR ALEXANDER BOSWELL (1775-1822)

Sir Alexander Boswell succeeded to Auchinleck in 1795. While many of his personal papers were selected for inclusion in the *Catalogue*, Boxes 172-78 hold a few family and estate papers which were not removed. The family papers include twenty-four folders of correspondence. There are short notes to Sir Alexander from political colleagues such as George Canning, Castlereagh, Dalhousie, Eldon, Liverpool, and Strafford. Among the letters from Sidmouth is one announcing Sir Alexander's receipt of a baronetcy. Folder 3080

contains a letter signed Rob Sinklest which attacks Sir Alexander's support of the 1816 Corn Bill: "They say your ar making a jil to burie Pur folks in. There is a tomb at Auchinleck that your forfather has papered before. If this Bill pas, you ar ingaged in: your ar to have your duelling there ar long."

Sir Alexander's family correspondence includes two letters from Euphemia Boswell to Andrew Gibb; letters to his wife, Grizel Cuming Boswell, conveying family news, financial concerns, and his wishes to return home; and several letters by James Boswell the younger. Family business matters, including the increasing financial difficulties of the Boswells, are discussed in detail in the eight folders of correspondence with Hamilton Douglas Boswell, a cousin and the family's legal agent.

Other family papers include a few documents concerning the confinement of Euphemia Boswell; records of his difficulties in entering heir to the estate; papers concerning his proposed repairs to the manse at Auchinleck; the *Catalogue of Greek and Latin Classics...at...Auchinleck*; and an obituary of Sir Alexander. Folders 3105-19 hold "Papers collected by James Boswell the younger," apparently while working on the re-issue of Malone's edition of Shakespeare. There are manuscript pages and collected page proofs of the 1821 edition and a copy of the catalogue of Malone's library. More interesting are the papers James labelled "Papers of no value," which probably derive from Malone's researches in Stratford-on-Avon. There are five folders of apparently miscellaneous and unrelated receipts and scraps from that town, most dated between 1659 and 1681. Documents of the inheritance suit between John Henslowe and Edward Alleyn are located in folders 3117-19.

The estate material is extensive and includes detailed reports on the finances of Auchinleck by Sir William Forbes and Hamilton Douglas Boswell; rental statements; mining records for both the coal works and the lime works; and six folders of the correspondence of estate managers and tenants; and lists of servants' wages, haymaking costs, and dairy expenditures. Sir Alexander kept extremely accurate account of "Improvements to the Entailed Estate," and it is possible to reconstruct many of the farming practices and finances of Auchinleck in the early nineteenth century from these papers.

Sir Alexander purchased the neighboring barony of Ochiltree and the lands of Pennymore, and papers concerning these lands are located in Box 177, folders 3131-32. The Land Records contain more correspondence than in preceding series, as well as more items actually written by the tenants themselves, including bills, planting plans, and viewings. Turnpikes seem to have been a major source of disputes. Folders 3137-38 hold the records of the Bellowmiln sucken for 1800-04, revealing the tenants' dislike of this outmoded "bondage" to a specific mill.

Sir Alexander was an active participant in the Ayrshire militia, and folders 3158-61 contain his commissions, muster lists, orders, list of "voluntary" contributors to patriotic organizations, with notes on those who refused to give, and various other papers.

In addition to the usual financial items, the Parish Records include "Queries Concerning the Poor of the Parish of Mauchline," a list of questions on subjects ranging from the practice of begging to Bible ownership and the need of the poor for savings banks (Box 178, folder 3164).

#### SIR JAMES BOSWELL (1807-1857)

Auchinleck passed to Sir James Boswell, Sir Alexander's eldest son, in 1822. Many of Sir James's papers concern his attempts to break the entail on the estate. In 1835 he petitioned successfully to excamb some of his entailed lands for unentailed property. He sued to break the entail completely in 1848, probably motivated by his lack of a direct male heir and need for money. The heirs in tail countersued, and the records of *Boswell v. Boswell* are located in Boxes 180-81, folders 3192-3210. They include notes for the attorneys, pleadings, and the final judgement in favor of Sir James, on the basis of an erasure in the original entail. Scattered through the legal instruments is much valuable genealogical information which was gathered as evidence during the dispute.

Although Sir James never sold Auchinleck, his Estate Papers reveal continuing financial troubles. Most of these cover the period from 1822 to the mid 1830s, although there are some later rental intromissions accounts. Folders 3219-27 hold estate correspondence, mostly letters between the estate managers and the tenants concerning specific problems. The rental accounts are located in Boxes 183-84, folders 3252-61,

and indicate steadily declining revenues from the estate. In 1836 it is noted that "the surplus rental cannot amount to more than £ 1,000," and by 1880 Auchinleck ran a deficit of over £ 4,000 in one year.

Estate Papers also documents Sir James's other sources of income: leases of mineral rights to the Lugar Iron Works, which eventually failed to return profit, and settlements paid to him by the Glasgow, Paisley, Kilmarnock, and Ayr Railway Company.

Family Papers include financial papers; the inheritance suit of Thomas David Boswell; Sir James's provisions for his widow and children; and Janet Theresa Boswell's marriage contract. Correspondence is located in folders 3264-69 and consists almost entirely of brief notes on specific occasions. An 1881 letter to P. C. D. Boswell from D. Scott Moncrieff confirms the financial ruin of the estate: "It is with no ordinary feeling of pain and emotion that I venture to urge the necessity of selling such a noble inheritance...if it should realize something like £ 250,000, there will be a reversion of something like £ 90,000 for her Ladyship after paying all debts" (Box 184, folder 3265).

Sir James, unlike the preceding five lairds, made no land purchases. Land records are located in Box 185 and contain correspondence, tacks, bills and receipts for grain and services, and notes and memoranda concerning farming techniques, particularly the construction of drainage dykes.

#### ADDITIONAL PAPERS

Series XX, *Additional Papers*, is housed in Boxes 186-92 and is divided into three sections: *Other Boswell Papers*, *Related Papers*, and *Other Papers*.

Folders 3317-18 hold the correspondence of George Boswell of Barglachan, an Auchinleck farmer who emigrated to Ohio in 1852 after his property was auctioned for non-payment of debt. A letter of 1851 indicates how deeply emotional a situation the auction was for him: "there was a bright light..there was something came and spaek. It told me the Roup could not be prevented but that it had been brought round that the purpose of God according to Election might stand, but that it would turn out to God's glory." His subsequent letters describe their voyage to New York and journey to Ohio, the aid given them by other Scots, their crops and farming techniques, and the prosperity of the new country. "I never tasted better pork. . . we have a good frame house with five glass windows" (Box 186, folder 3317). The family's apparently successful adjustment to life in America can be traced throughout the correspondence.

*Other Boswells* also includes a list of tacks on Auchinleck lands in 1932, "Particulars of the Estate of Auchinleck," and "Plans of the Estate." These last are from an undated sales offering and provide much useful detail about the later history of the barony lands.

The second section, *Related Papers*, contains a variety of material either collected by the lairds of Auchinleck or concerning families connected to them. Included are a commission signed by Mary Queen of Scots and sealed with her Great Seal; a group of charters pertaining to the Bonar of Rassy family; and a debt progress of the Primroses of Rosebery, perhaps related to the Bruce family. The Campbells of Loudoun are represented by a charter, a lawsuit against Cunningham of Craighends, and documents concerning disputes over teinds (Box 186, folder 3336 and Box 194, folder 4029).

Memorabilia which could not be assigned definitely to a specific laird have been placed in Box 187, folders 3345-51. These include a small painting on wood of Moses striking the rock, possibly eighteenth-century; a scrap of beadwork; and a broken example of the Great Seal of Richard Cromwell. Printed items consist of a 1732 catechism and several titles dealing with the Presbyterian "Synods" controversy of the 1730s and 1740s.

There are also three folders of writings in this section. "Ane meditacione for wakning the secur sowle" is a religious exercise in a mid or late seventeenth-century hand. An analysis of political conditions throughout the world, with special reference to the future of Great Britain, is offered in "Universal Politics; or, the Politics of Reason and Good Sense." It was composed around 1785, and the author devotes much attention to "recent events in the former Colonies," claiming to have spent four years in Nova Scotia and to have conversed with Samuel Adams, George Washington, and other American figures. He is possibly the Rev. William Doyle, whose "Universal Religion; or, the Religion of Reason and Good Sense" is found in Series II of Part I (Box 21, folder 481).

Other items of interest in this section are instructions by Queen Elizabeth to Sir John Fortescue, a portion of an unidentified proclamation by King James VI, and a recipe book containing entries in various eighteenth and nineteenth century hands concerning such topics as lotion for chapped skin, "India pickle," and "good Civet." Box 188, folder 3363 holds an undated and highly decorated "Supplicatio ad Papam" of doubtful authenticity.

*Other papers* consists of legal documents with no apparent connection to any of the lairds or the land progresses. Most of them are eighteenth-century and may have become separated accidentally from the "Bundles" of James Boswell, writer in Ayr. They have been grouped by type of document and arranged alphabetically by type and chronologically within each type. The series concludes with eighteen folders of "wrappers." These are documents or scraps of documents which were used as covers for bundles of other papers. Many of these are vellum, and some contain much early text, although others have been scraped or damaged. An attempt has been made to file the more intact vellum examples first, followed by the less interesting items.

---

## Collection Contents

### Series I: Letters, 1761-1795

2.75 linear feet (7 boxes)

Series I, *Letters*, consists of letters by James Boswell arranged alphabetically by name of recipient and housed in Boxes 1-7.

b. 1, f. 1-3	Galleys	
b. 1, f. 4	<a href="#">Abercrombie, James (L 1-3)</a>	1792-94
b. 1, f. 4	<a href="#">Adams, Sarah (L 5)</a>	1786
b. 1, f. 5	<a href="#">Adams, William (L 6-8)</a>	1778-85
b. 1, f. 5	<a href="#">Adey, Mary (L 9)</a>	1785
b. 1, f. 6	<a href="#">Agar, Welbore Ellis (L 10-12)</a>	1791-95
b. 1, f. 6	<a href="#">Agnew, Nathaniel (L 13)</a>	1772
b. 1, f. 6	<a href="#">Alexander, Claud (L 15-15.4)</a>	1787-94
b. 1, f. 7	<a href="#">Allegranza, Giuseppe (L 16)</a>	1765
b. 1, f. 7	<a href="#">Ambler, William (L 16.2)</a>	1789
b. 1, f. 7	<a href="#">Ashbury, Francis (L 18)</a>	1767
b. 1, f. 7	<a href="#">Astle, Daniel (L 19)</a>	1786-87
b. 1, f. 8	<a href="#">Auchinleck Session (L 20.5)</a>	1792
b. 1, f. 8	<a href="#">Baden-Durlach, Karl Friedrich, Margrave of (L 21-25)</a>	1764-66
b. 1, f. 9	<a href="#">Barber, Francis (L 28-29)</a>	1786-87
b. 1, f. 9	<a href="#">Baretti, Giuseppe (L 30, 32)</a>	1765, 1769
b. 1, f. 10	<a href="#">Barnard, Frederick Augusta (L 34)</a>	1790
b. 1, f. 11-13	<a href="#">Barnard, Thomas, Bishop of Killaloe (L 35-50)</a>	1781-92
b. 1, f. 14	<a href="#">Bassi, Laura Maria Catherina (L 51)</a>	1765
b. 1, f. 14	<a href="#">Beattie, James (L 52-54)</a>	1772-80
b. 1, f. 15	<a href="#">Beauclerk, Lady Diana (L 55)</a>	1781
b. 1, f. 15	<a href="#">Beauclerk, Topham (L 56)</a>	1775
b. 1, f. 15	<a href="#">Beckett, Oliver (L 57)</a>	1792
b. 1, f. 16	<a href="#">Blair, Hugh (L 59-62.2)</a>	1777
b. 1, f. 17	<a href="#">Bolton, James Clayton (L 63)</a>	1786
b. 1, f. 17	<a href="#">Borgaretto, Vittoria Enrichetta, Countess of (L 64-67)</a>	1765

b. 1, f. 18	<a href="#">Bosville, William (L 68-70)</a>	1784, 1788
b. 1, f. 19	<a href="#">Boswell, Alexander, Lord Auchinleck (L 71)</a>	[1775?]
b. 1, f. 20-26	<a href="#">Boswell, Sir Alexander (L 73-124)</a>	1786-95
b. 1, f. 27	<a href="#">Boswell, Christoph Leopold and August Ferdinand von (L 125)</a>	1791
b. 1, f. 27	<a href="#">Boswell, Elizabeth, Lady Auchinleck (L 126)</a>	1791
b. 1, f. 27	<a href="#">Boswell, Euphemia Erskine, Lady Auchinleck (L 127)</a>	1754
b. 1, f. 27	<a href="#">Boswell, Euphemia (L 128)</a>	1790
b. 1, f. 28-33	<a href="#">Boswell, James (the younger) (L 129-160)</a>	1793-95
b. 2, f. 34	<a href="#">Boswell, Dr. John (L 161)</a>	1768
b. 2, f. 34	<a href="#">Boswell, John (L 162)</a>	1779
b. 2, f. 34	<a href="#">Boswell, John, of Knockroon (L 162.4)</a>	1793
b. 2, f. 35-41	<a href="#">Boswell, Margaret Montgomerie (L 166-193)</a>	1767-89
b. 2, f. 42-52	<a href="#">Boswell, Robert (L 196-260)</a>	1775-94, n.d.
b. 2, f. 53	<a href="#">Boswell, Veronica (L 262-263.1)</a>	1781-90
b. 2, f. 54	<a href="#">Bowles, William (L 264-265, 268)</a>	1785-87
b. 2, f. 55	<a href="#">Boyd, Jane (L 269)</a>	1769
b. 2, f. 55	<a href="#">Brocklesby, Richard (L 272)</a>	1784
b. 2, f. 56	<a href="#">Buchanan, Mrs. (L 309-310)</a>	1789-90
b. 2, f. 56	<a href="#">Burgoyne, John (L 311-313)</a>	1778-90
b. 2, f. 57-59	<a href="#">Burke, Edmund (L 314-335)</a>	1785-91
b. 2, f. 60	<a href="#">Burke, Richard (L 336)</a>	1785
b. 2, f. 60	<a href="#">Burney, Charles (L 336.5-337.3)</a>	1787-92
b. 2, f. 61	<a href="#">Bute, John Stuart, 3rd D. of (L 339-343)</a>	1781
b. 2, f. 62	<a href="#">Bute, John Stuart, 4th E. of (L 344-349)</a>	1766-93
b. 2, f. 63	<a href="#">Campbell, (Amelia Ramsay), Lady (L 350)</a>	1791
b. 2, f. 63	<a href="#">Campbell, Bruce (L 351-352)</a>	1782-88
b. 2, f. 63	<a href="#">Campbell, John (L 353)</a>	1775
b. 2, f. 63	<a href="#">Campbell, Rev. John (L 354)</a>	1793
b. 2, f. 64	<a href="#">Carlisle, Frederick Howard, 5th E. of (L 355)</a>	1789
b. 2, f. 64	<a href="#">Cator, John (L 356)</a>	1792

b. 2, f. 64	<a href="#">Catt, Henri de (L 357-358)</a>	1764
b. 2, f. 65	<a href="#">Chalmer, James (L 359-360)</a>	1782-86
b. 2, f. 65	<a href="#">Chalmers, Margaret (L 361)</a>	1783
b. 2, f. 65	<a href="#">Chambers, (Frances Wilton), Lady (L 362)</a>	1795
b. 2, f. 65	<a href="#">Chapman, Joseph (L 363)</a>	1786
b. 3, f. 66	<a href="#">Chatham, William Pitt, 1st E. of (L 364-368)</a>	1766-67
b. 3, f. 67	<a href="#">(including Tinker 305) Churton, Ralph (L 369-370)</a>	1792-93
b. 3, f. 67	<a href="#">Cobb, Mary (Hammond) (L 372-375)</a>	1784-89
b. 3, f. 68	<a href="#">Coloquhoun, Catherine (L 376)</a>	1761
b. 3, f. 68	<a href="#">Coombe, Thomas (L 378)</a>	1790
b. 3, f. 68	<a href="#">Cooper, Allen (L 379)</a>	1792
b. 3, f. 68	<a href="#">Cornwallis, Charles Cornwallis, 2nd E and 1st M. (L 380)</a>	1774
b. 3, f. 69	<a href="#">Cosway, Maria (L 381-384)</a>	1785-95
b. 3, f. 69	<a href="#">Courtenay, John (L 385-389)</a>	1785
b. 3, f. 70	<a href="#">Covington, Alexander Lockhart, Lord (L 390)</a>	1786
b. 3, f. 70	<a href="#">Crawford, Jean (Hamilton), Countess of (L 393-395)</a>	1779-90
b. 3, f. 71	<a href="#">Croft, Herbert (L 396-397)</a>	1784-85
b. 3, f. 71	<a href="#">Crosbie, Andrew (L 398)</a>	1774
b. 3, f. 71	<a href="#">Cummyng, James (L 399)</a>	1785
b. 3, f. 71	<a href="#">Cuninghame, Sir William (L 399.6)</a>	1794
b. 3, f. 72	<a href="#">[Dalrymple, William?] (L 401.5)</a>	1793
b. 3, f. 72	<a href="#">Dance, Nathaniel (L 403)</a>	1765
b. 3, f. 72	<a href="#">Davies, Thomas (L 404)</a>	1780
b. 3, f. 72	<a href="#">Dawson, Alexander (L 405)</a>	1790
b. 3, f. 73	<a href="#">De Coetlogon, Charles Edward (L 408)</a>	1793
b. 3, f. 73	<a href="#">DeLaval, John Hussey (L 409-410)</a>	1795
b. 3, f. 74	<a href="#">Deleyre, Alexandre (L 411-413)</a>	1765-66
b. 3, f. 75-76	<a href="#">Dempster, George (L 414-423)</a>	1761-91
b. 3, f. 77	<a href="#">Denis, Louise (L 424)</a>	1764
b. 3, f. 77	<a href="#">Dick, Sir Alexander (L 424.6-425)</a>	1777-84

b. 3, f. 78	<a href="#">Dick, Sir John (L 426-428)</a>	1786-90
b. 3, f. 78	<a href="#">Dick, Sir William (L 429)</a>	1780
b. 3, f. 78	<a href="#">Dilly, Charles (L 430)</a>	1779
b. 3, f. 79	<a href="#">Divry, Mlle. (L 432-433)</a>	1791
b. 3, f. 79	<a href="#">Douglas, Archibald James Edward Douglas, 1st Baron of Douglas (L 434-436)</a>	1779-87
b. 3, f. 80	<a href="#">Douglas, Joanna (L 437)</a>	1785
b. 3, f. 80	<a href="#">Douglas, John, Bishop of Salisbury (L 438-440)</a>	1787-91
b. 3, f. 80	<a href="#">Douglas, Margaret (Douglas) Duchess of (L 441)</a>	1766
b. 3, f. 81	<a href="#">Dreghorn, (John Maclaurin), Lord (L 442-443.1)</a>	1782-91
b. 3, f. 81	<a href="#">Drummond, George Home (L 444)</a>	1786
b. 3, f. 81	<a href="#">Dumfries, Patrick Macdowell-Crichton, 5th E. of (L 445)</a>	1783
b. 3, f. 82	<a href="#">Dun, Alexander Boswell (L 446)</a>	1792
b. 3, f. 82	<a href="#">Dun, John (L 446.4)</a>	1792
b. 3, f. 83-86	<a href="#">Dundas, Henry (L 447-479)</a>	1780-94
b. 3, f. 87	<a href="#">Dundas, Lady Jane (Hope) (L 480)</a>	1793
b. 3, f. 87	<a href="#">Dundas, Robert (L 481-484)</a>	1767-82
b. 3, f. 87	<a href="#">Dundas, Robert ("Young Arniston") (L 485)</a>	1794
b. 3, f. 87	<a href="#">Dunlop, Frances Anne (L 485.5)</a>	1793
b. 3, f. 88	<a href="#">Eardley, Selena (L 486)</a>	1792
b. 3, f. 88	<a href="#">Edinburgh Defensive Band (L 487)</a>	1782
b. 3, f. 89	<a href="#">Eglinton, Archibald Montgomerie, 11th E. of (L 493-498)</a>	1781-93
b. 3, f. 89	<a href="#">Eglinton, Hugh Montgomerie, 12th E. of (L 499)</a>	1781
b. 3, f. 90	<a href="#">Elford, William (L 500)</a>	1792
b. 3, f. 90	<a href="#">Elibank, Patrick Murray, 5th Lord (L 501)</a>	1773
b. 3, f. 90	<a href="#">Eliot, Edward Craggs-Eliot, 1st B. of St. Germans (L 502)</a>	1791
b. 3, f. 91	<a href="#">Elphinston, James (L 503)</a>	1791
b. 3, f. 91	<a href="#">Elphinstone, John Elphinstone, 11th Lord (L 504)</a>	1785
b. 3, f. 91	<a href="#">Errol, James Hay, 15th Lord (L 505)</a>	1774
b. 3, f. 92-95	<a href="#">Erskine, Andrew (L 506-531)</a>	1761-93
b. 3, f. 96	<a href="#">Erskine, Henry (L 532.2)</a>	1790



b. 3, f. 96	<a href="#">Erskine, John (L 532.3)</a>	1793
b. 3, f. 96	<a href="#">Exeter, Brownlow Cecil, 9th E. of (L 533)</a>	1792
b. 3, f. 97	<a href="#">Farington, Joseph (L 534)</a>	1794
b. 3, f. 97	<a href="#">Fergusson, Sir Adam, Bt. (L 536-538)</a>	1780-84
b. 3, f. 98	<a href="#">Feronce von Rotenkreutz, Jean Baptiste (L 539)</a>	1764
b. 3, f. 98	<a href="#">Findlay, Robert (L 539.7)</a>	1792
b. 3, f. 98	<a href="#">Finlayson, Robert (L 540)</a>	1774
b. 3, f. 99	<a href="#">Forbes, Sir William, Bt. (L 541-551)</a>	1779-93
b. 3, f. 100	<a href="#">Forbes and Co. (L 552)</a>	1794
b. 3, f. 100	<a href="#">Foulis, Robert (L 553-554)</a>	1767
b. 3, f. 100	<a href="#">Fox, Charles James (L 555)</a>	1785
b. 3, f. 101-02	<a href="#">Garrick, David (L 557-569)</a>	1771-78
b. 3, f. 103	<a href="#">Garrick, Eva Maria (L 570-570.1)</a>	1781
b. 3, f. 103	<a href="#">(including Tinker 300) Garzoni, Romano (L 571)</a>	1765
b. 3, f. 103	<a href="#">Gascoigne, Charles (L 572)</a>	1771
b. 3, f. 104	<a href="#">Gaubius, Jerome David (L 573)</a>	1764
b. 3, f. 104	<a href="#">Gayot, Felix Louis (L 574)</a>	1766
b. 3, f. 104	<a href="#">Geelvinck, Catherina Elisabeth (L 575)</a>	1764
b. 3, f. 104	<a href="#">Gentleman, Francis (L 578)</a>	1764
b. 3, f. 105	<a href="#">George III of Great Britain and Ireland (L 580)</a>	1785
b. 3, f. 106-07	<a href="#">Gibb, Andrew (L 581-587)</a>	1790-94
b. 3, f. 108	<a href="#">Gibb, William (L 588)</a>	1794
b. 3, f. 108	<a href="#">Greene, Edward Burnaby (L 589)</a>	1769
b. 3, f. 108	<a href="#">Greene, Richard (L 590)</a>	1787
b. 3, f. 108	<a href="#">Grieve, John (L 591)</a>	1792
b. 3, f. 108	<a href="#">Guiffardière, Charles de (L 592-594)</a>	1765-91
b. 3, f. 109	<a href="#">Haddow, James (L 595)</a>	1766
b. 3, f. 110-12	<a href="#">Hailes (Sir David Dalrymple, Bt.), Lord (L 597-617)</a>	1767-82
b. 3, f. 113	<a href="#">Hamilton, Alexander (L 618)</a>	1769
b. 3, f. 113	<a href="#">Hamilton, Archibald (L 619)</a>	1776

b. 3, f. 113	<a href="#">Hamilton, Gavin (L 620-621)</a>	1765
b. 3, f. 113	<a href="#">Hamilton, William Gerard (L 622)</a>	1793
b. 3, f. 114	<a href="#">Hanni, Jacob (L 623)</a>	1766
b. 3, f. 114	<a href="#">Harrington, Charles Stanhope (L 624)</a>	1791
b. 3, f. 115	<a href="#">Hastings, Warren (L 626-630)</a>	1791-94
b. 4, f. 116	<a href="#">Hatfield, James (L 631)</a>	1786
b. 4, f. 116	<a href="#">Hawkesbury, Charles Jenkinson, 1st B. (L 632-633)</a>	1790-91
b. 4, f. 116	<a href="#">Hawkins, Sir John (L 634)</a>	1788
b. 4, f. 117	<a href="#">Heberden, William (L 635)</a>	1784
b. 4, f. 117	<a href="#">Hector, Edmund (L 637)</a>	1786
b. 4, f. 117	<a href="#">Henderland (Alexander Murray), Lord (L 638)</a>	1789
b. 4, f. 117	<a href="#">Hermenches, David Louis, B. de Constant de Rebecque (L 639)</a>	1764
b. 4, f. 118	<a href="#">Home, David (L 640)</a>	1782
b. 4, f. 118	<a href="#">Hope, John (L 641)</a>	1784
b. 4, f. 118	<a href="#">Horton,----- (L 642)</a>	1793
b. 4, f. 118	<a href="#">Hume, David (L 644)</a>	1763
b. 4, f. 118	<a href="#">Humphrey, Ozias (L 645)</a>	1791
b. 4, f. 119	<a href="#">Hunters and Co. (L 646-647)</a>	1794
b. 4, f. 119	<a href="#">Hussey, John (L 648)</a>	1787
b. 4, f. 119	<a href="#">Hutton, George Henry (L 649-650)</a>	1789
b. 4, f. 120	<a href="#">Inchiquin, Mary (Palmer), Countess of (L 651-652)</a>	n.d., 1792
b. 4, f. 120	<a href="#">James, Sir Walter James, Bt. (L 653)</a>	1786
b. 4, f. 120	<a href="#">Jerusalem, Johann Friedrich Wilhelm (L 654-655)</a>	1764
b. 4, f. 121	<a href="#">Johnson, Samuel (L 665, 670-671.3, 673)</a>	1777-82
b. 4, f. 121	(including Tinker 301)	
b. 4, f. 122-46	<a href="#">Johnston, John (L 676-799)</a>	1759-68
b. 5, f. 147-52	<a href="#">Johnston, John (L 800-816)</a>	1768-86
b. 5, f. 153	<a href="#">Kames (Henry Home), Lord (L 818-825)</a>	1770-82
b. 5, f. 154	<a href="#">Kempe, William (L 826)</a>	1791
b. 5, f. 154	<a href="#">King, John (L 827)</a>	1795

b. 5, f. 155	<a href="#">Kippis, Andrew (L 828-833)</a>	1782-92
b. 5, f. 155	<a href="#">Kirby, John (L 835)</a>	1793
b. 5, f. 156	<a href="#">Kircheisen, Caroline (L 836-837)</a>	1764
b. 5, f. 156	<a href="#">Kirwan, Patrick (L 838)</a>	1765
b. 5, f. 157-58	<a href="#">Langton, Bennet (L 839-849.9)</a>	1773-94
b. 5, f. 157-58	(including Tinker 302, 303, 304)	
b. 5, f. 159	<a href="#">Landsdowne, William Petty, 1st M. of (L 850)</a>	1791
b. 5, f. 159	<a href="#">Lawrie, James (L 851.8)</a>	1792
b. 5, f. 159	<a href="#">Lawrie, John (L 852)</a>	1784
b. 5, f. 159	<a href="#">Lee, John (L 853-854)</a>	1784-85
b. 5, f. 160	<a href="#">Leeds, Francis Godolphin Osborne, 5th D. of (L 856-857)</a>	1790-92
b. 5, f. 160	<a href="#">Le Fleming, Sir Michael, Bt. (L 858-859)</a>	1790-91
b. 5, f. 160	<a href="#">Le Vasseur, Thérèse (L 860)</a>	1764
b. 5, f. 161	<a href="#">Lindsay, John (L 863.4)</a>	1793
b. 5, f. 161	<a href="#">Lindsay-Crawford, Lady Mary (L 864-866)</a>	1789
b. 5, f. 161	<a href="#">Lisburne, Wilmot Vaughan, 4th V. and 1st E. of (L 867)</a>	1781
b. 5, f. 161	<a href="#">Little, Janet (L 868)</a>	1781
b. 5, f. 162	<a href="#">Lofft, Capel (L 869-872)</a>	1781-87
b. 5, f. 163-65	<a href="#">Lonsdale, James Lowther, 1st E. of (L 875-890)</a>	1787-90
b. 5, f. 166	<a href="#">Loughborough, Alexander Wedderburn, 1st B. (L 891)</a>	1787
b. 5, f. 166	<a href="#">Lowth, Robert, Bp. of London (L 892)</a>	1781
b. 5, f. 166	<a href="#">Lyttelton, George Lyttelton, 1st B. (L 895)</a>	1769
b. 5, f. 167	<a href="#">MacAdam, Katharine (L 896)</a>	1792
b. 5, f. 167	<a href="#">MacAdam, Quintin (L 897)</a>	1794
b. 5, f. 168	<a href="#">MacDonald, Sir Alexander MacDonald, 1st B. (L 898-903)</a>	1785
b. 5, f. 168	<a href="#">MacDonald, Lady Margaret (Montgomerie) (L 904)</a>	1790
b. 5, f. 169	<a href="#">MacHarg, Anthony (L 906)</a>	1786
b. 5, f. 169	<a href="#">Mackintosh, Anne (L 907)</a>	1761
b. 5, f. 169	<a href="#">Macklin, Charles (L 908-909)</a>	1785
b. 5, f. 170	<a href="#">M'Lean, James (L 910.7-910.9)</a>	1793

b. 5, f. 170	<a href="#">MacLeod, John (L 912-913)</a>	1775
b. 5, f. 170	<a href="#">MacQueen, Daniel (L 914)</a>	1774
b. 5, f. 171	<a href="#">McQuhae, William (L 915-916)</a>	1762-63
b. 5, f. 171	<a href="#">Mallet, Paul Henri (L 917)</a>	1765
b. 5, f. 172-76	<a href="#">Malone, Edmond (L 918-947)</a>	1785-94
b. 5, f. 177	<a href="#">Mansfield, William Murray, 1st E. of (L 948)</a>	1783
b. 5, f. 177	<a href="#">Marchmont, Hugh Hume-Campbell, 3rd E. of (L 949)</a>	1779
b. 5, f. 177	<a href="#">Marischal, George Keith, 10th E. of (L 950-953)</a>	1764-65
b. 5, f. 178	<a href="#">Martin, Sir Henry (L 955)</a>	1793
b. 5, f. 178	<a href="#">Mason, William (L 956)</a>	1775
b. 5, f. 178	<a href="#">Maurice, Frédéric Guillaume (L 958)</a>	1765
b. 5, f. 178	<a href="#">Maxwell, William (L 959-962)</a>	1787-93
b. 5, f. 178	<a href="#">Mercer, Charles (L 963)</a>	1782
b. 5, f. 179-81	<a href="#">Mickle, William Julius (L 963.6-967.6)</a>	1763-86
b. 5, f. 182	<a href="#">Milles, Harriet (L 968-972)</a>	1791
b. 5, f. 183	<a href="#">Monboddo (James Burnett), Lord (L 974-975)</a>	1777
b. 5, f. 183	<a href="#">Monckton, Mary (L 976-977)</a>	1781
b. 5, f. 183	<a href="#">Moray, Francis Stuart, 9th E. of (L 978)</a>	1789
b. 5, f. 183	<a href="#">Murphy, Arthur (L 979)</a>	1790
b. 5, f. 184	<a href="#">Nassau La Lecq, Jan Nicolaas Floris, Count of (L 982)</a>	1763
b. 5, f. 184	<a href="#">Needham, John Turberville (L 983)</a>	1763
b. 5, f. 184	<a href="#">Nepean, Evan (L 984)</a>	1793
b. 5, f. 184	<a href="#">Newton, Francis Milner (L 985)</a>	1783
b. 5, f. 185	<a href="#">Northumberland, Elizabeth (Seymour), Duchess of (L 987-989)</a>	1762
b. 5, f. 185	<a href="#">Northumberland, Hugh Percy, 2nd D. of (L 994)</a>	1791
b. 5, f. 186	<a href="#">Oglethorpe, James Edward (L 995-1004)</a>	1773-83
b. 5, f. 186	<a href="#">Operative Weavers of Scotland (L 1005)</a>	1787
b. 5, f. 186	<a href="#">Orkney, Mary, Countess of (L 1006)</a>	1795
b. 5, f. 187-88	<a href="#">Paoli, Pasquale de (L 1007-1027)</a>	1780-95
b. 5, f. 189	<a href="#">Parr, Samuel (L 1028)</a>	1791

b. 5, f. 189	<a href="#">Pedin, Alexander (L 1028.5)</a>	1792
b. 6, f. 190-92	<a href="#">Pembroke, Henry Herbert, 10th E. of (L 1029-1057)</a>	1774-92
b. 6, f. 193	<a href="#">Penn, Richard (L 1058-1060)</a>	1789-92
b. 6, f. 194	<a href="#">Percy, Thomas, Bp. of Dromore (L 1061-1067)</a>	1773-90
b. 6, f. 195	<a href="#">Perkins, John (L 1068)</a>	1793
b. 6, f. 195	<a href="#">Perry, Richard (L 1069)</a>	1790
b. 6, f. 195	<a href="#">Piccolomini, Girolama Maria (Nini) (L 1070-1071)</a>	1765, 1768
b. 6, f. 196	<a href="#">Piozzi, Hester Lynch (Thrale) (L 1072-1073)</a>	1776, 1781
b. 6, f. 196	<a href="#">Pitt, William, the younger (L 1074)</a>	1785
b. 6, f. 196	<a href="#">Pless, Cuno Burchard von (L 1075)</a>	1764
b. 6, f. 196	<a href="#">Pollock, William (L 1076)</a>	1793
b. 6, f. 197	<a href="#">Pringle, Sir John (L 1080-1087)</a>	1776-80
b. 6, f. 198	<a href="#">Puckey, Edward (L 1088)</a>	1794
b. 6, f. 198	<a href="#">Puckey, Elizabeth (L 1089)</a>	1793
b. 6, f. 198	<a href="#">Pulteney, William (L 1091)</a>	1792
b. 6, f. 199	<a href="#">Queensbury, Charles Douglas, 3rd D. of (L 1092)</a>	1774
b. 6, f. 199	<a href="#">Queensbury, William Douglas, 4th D. of (L 1093)</a>	1790
b. 6, f. 200	<a href="#">Reed, Isaac (L 1094-1096)</a>	1790-92
b. 6, f. 200	<a href="#">Reid, George (L 1097)</a>	1766
b. 6, f. 201	<a href="#">Reynolds, Sir Joshua (L 1098-1101)</a>	1781-85
b. 6, f. 201	<a href="#">Robertson, William (L 1102)</a>	1773
b. 6, f. 201	<a href="#">Rochford, William Henry Zuylestein, 4th E. of (L 1103)</a>	1774
b. 6, f. 202-05	<a href="#">Rousseau, Jean-Jacques (L 1104-1120)</a>	1764-66
b. 6, f. 206	<a href="#">Royal Academy Club (L 1121)</a>	1794
b. 6, f. 206	<a href="#">Royal Highlanders (42d Regiment), Officers of (L 1123)</a>	1789
b. 6, f. 206	<a href="#">Rudd, Richard? (L 1124.1)</a>	1791
b. 6, f. 207	<a href="#">Salisbury, Emily Mary (Hill), Marchioness of (L 1125-1126)</a>	1793
b. 6, f. 207	<a href="#">Salisbury, James Cecil, 1st M. of (L 1127)</a>	1792
b. 6, f. 208-09	<a href="#">Sansedoni, Porzia (L 1128-1137)</a>	1765
b. 6, f. 210	<a href="#">Scarnafigi, Maria Anna Theresa, Countess of (L 1138)</a>	1765

b. 6, f. 210	<a href="#">Scott, George Lewis? (L 1139)</a>	1760-61
b. 6, f. 211	<a href="#">Seward, Anna (L 1142-1153)</a>	1784-88
b. 6, f. 212	<a href="#">Shaw, William (L 1154)</a>	1777
b. 6, f. 212	<a href="#">Sheridan, Thomas (L 1156-1160)</a>	1761-62
b. 6, f. 213	<a href="#">Smith, Adam (L 1161)</a>	1769
b. 6, f. 213	<a href="#">Smollett, Tobias (L 1162)</a>	1768
b. 6, f. 214-15	<a href="#">Sommelsdyck, Francis Cornelius van Aerssen van (L 1164-1173)</a>	1764-79
b. 6, f. 216	<a href="#">Spaen, Elisabeth Agnes Jacoba (Countess of Nassau La Lecq), Baroness von (L 1175-1182)</a>	1764
b. 6, f. 217	<a href="#">Spottiswoode, John (L 1183)</a>	1786
b. 6, f. 217	<a href="#">Stanes, William (L 1184)</a>	1791
b. 6, f. 217	<a href="#">Stedman, Thomas (L 1185-1186)</a>	1793
b. 6, f. 218	<a href="#">Stewart, Archibald (L 1187)</a>	1764
b. 6, f. 218	<a href="#">Stewart, Dugald (L 1189-1190)</a>	1785
b. 6, f. 218	<a href="#">Stirling, John (L 1190.5)</a>	1792
b. 6, f. 219	<a href="#">Stopford, Edward (L 1191)</a>	1776
b. 6, f. 219	<a href="#">Stormont, David Murray (L 1192)</a>	1790
b. 6, f. 219	<a href="#">Strahan, William (L 1193-1194)</a>	1777-83
b. 6, f. 220	<a href="#">Stuart, James Archibald (L 1195-1199)</a>	1776-89
b. 6, f. 221	<a href="#">Stuart, Margaret (L 1200-1205)</a>	1775-91, n.d.
b. 6, f. 222	<a href="#">Suffolk, Henry Howard, 12th E. of (L 1206)</a>	1774
b. 6, f. 222	<a href="#">Swain, John Hadley (L 1207)</a>	1791
b. 6, f. 223	<a href="#">Taylor, John (L 1209-1210)</a>	1784, 1787
b. 6, f. 224-26	<a href="#">Temple, William Johnson (L 1211-1238)</a> Also stored in: Oversize, Box 71, folder 1448	1763-69
b. 7, f. 227-31	<a href="#">Temple, William Johnson (L 1211-1238)</a> Also stored in: Oversize, Box 71, folder 1448	1763-69
b. 7, f. 232	<a href="#">Tennent, William (L 1238.7)</a>	1792
b. 7, f. 232	<a href="#">Thurlow, Edward Thurlow, 1st B. (L 1239-1246)</a>	1784-91
b. 7, f. 233	<a href="#">Tod, Thomas (L 1247)</a>	1783
b. 7, f. 233	<a href="#">Townshend of Raynham, George Townshend, 1st M. (L 1248)</a>	1795
b. 7, f. 233	<a href="#">Tytler, Alexander (L 1250-1251)</a>	1785

b. 7, f. 234	<a href="#">Upper Ossory, Anne (Liddell), Countess of (L 1253-1254)</a>	1785-91
b. 7, f. 234	<a href="#">Upper Ossory, John Fitzpatrick, 2nd E. of (L 1255-1257)</a>	1783-85
b. 7, f. 234	<a href="#">Upton, Mrs. Mary (L 1258-1259)</a>	1791
b. 7, f. 235	<a href="#">Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de (L 261-263)</a>	1764-67
b. 7, f. 236	<a href="#">Wachtendonck, Hermann Arnold von (L 1264)</a>	1764
b. 7, f. 236	<a href="#">Wallace, Thomas (L 1268)</a>	1795
b. 7, f. 236	<a href="#">Warton, Joseph (L 1270-1271)</a>	1787, 1790
b. 7, f. 236	<a href="#">Warton, Thomas (L 1273)</a>	1785
b. 7, f. 237	<a href="#">Wauchope, John (L 1274-1275)</a>	1781-86
b. 7, f. 237	<a href="#">West, Benjamin (L 1276)</a>	1792
b. 7, f. 237	<a href="#">Whitefoord, Caleb (L 1277)</a>	1795
b. 7, f. 237	<a href="#">Whitefoord, Jean (L 1278)</a>	1788
b. 7, f. 238-40	<a href="#">Wilkes, John (L 1281-1302)</a>	1765-95
b. 7, f. 241	<a href="#">Wilson, Isabella (L 1303)</a>	1790
b. 7, f. 241	<a href="#">Wilson, John (L 1304)</a>	1785
b. 7, f. 241	<a href="#">Wood, George (L 1305.4)</a>	1789
b. 7, f. 241	<a href="#">Wright, Thomas (L 1306)</a>	1791
b. 7, f. 242	<a href="#">Wyatt, Benjamin Deane (L 1308)</a>	1792
b. 7, f. 242	<a href="#">Wynyard, George (L 1311)</a>	1795
b. 7, f. 242	<a href="#">Wynyard, Henry (L 1312)</a>	1795
b. 7, f. 243	<a href="#">Zuylen, Belle de (L 1313-1319)</a>	1764-68
b. 7, f. 244	<a href="#">Zuylen, Diederik Jacob van Tuyll van Serooskerken, Heer van (L 1320-1321)</a>	1764-66
b. 7, f. 245	<a href="#">Unidentified (L 1325-1329)</a>	1792, n.d.
b. 7, f. 245	(including Tinker 306)	

**Series II: Correspondence, 1672-1850***12.25 linear feet (30 boxes)*

Boxes 8-36 hold Series II, *Correspondence*. In addition to letters received by James Boswell, this series also contains personal papers and writings of several members of the Boswell family and other individuals. The bulk of the material is arranged alphabetically by author. For more specific information, consult the galleys to the *Catalogue*, located in Box 8, folders 246-49.

b. 8, f. 246-49	Galleys	
b. 9, f. 250	<a href="#">Abercrombie, James (C 1-6)</a>	1792-93
	Aberdeen: Burgess ticket (C 6.4) Stored in: Oversize, Box 73, folder 1498	
b. 9, f. 251	<a href="#">Abington, Frances (C 7)</a>	1791
b. 9, f. 251	<a href="#">Academia della Arcadi: diploma (C 8)</a>	1765
b. 9, f. 251	<a href="#">Adams, Sarah (C 9-10)</a>	1786-87
b. 9, f. 252	<a href="#">Adams, William (C 11-18)</a>	1778-88
b. 9, f. 253	<a href="#">Adey, Mary (C 19-20)</a>	1785, 1791
b. 9, f. 253	<a href="#">Agar, Welbore Ellis (C 21-24)</a>	1791-95
b. 9, f. 254	<a href="#">Agnew, Nathaniel (C 25)</a>	1772
b. 9, f. 254	<a href="#">Agnew, Patrick (C 25.2)</a>	1749
b. 9, f. 254	<a href="#">Agutter, William (C 26)</a>	1792
b. 9, f. 254	<a href="#">Aiken, Robert (C 27-28)</a>	1786
b. 9, f. 254	<a href="#">Alembert, Jean le Rond d' (C 29)</a>	1762 or 1763
b. 9, f. 255	<a href="#">Alexander, Claud (C 30-32)</a>	1787-95
b. 9, f. 255	<a href="#">Allegranza, Giuseppe: copy of the title-page of his book (C 33)</a>	n.d.
b. 9, f. 255	<a href="#">Allen, Joseph: "Anthem for Easter" (C 34)</a>	1773
b. 9, f. 256	<a href="#">Anderson, James (C 37)</a>	1718?
b. 9, f. 256	Annan: Burgess ticket. (C 37.6) Stored in: Oversize, Box 73, folder 1499	
b. 9, f. 256	<a href="#">Antrobus, Edmund (C 38)</a>	1771
b. 9, f. 256	<a href="#">Arabin, William John (C 39)</a>	1790
b. 9, f. 256	<a href="#">Argyll, Archibald Campbell, 3rd D. of (C 39.4)</a>	1755
b. 9, f. 257	<a href="#">Arnot, Hugo (C 40)</a>	1777
b. 9, f. 257	<a href="#">Ash, John (C 41)</a>	1790
b. 9, f. 257	<a href="#">Ashbury, Francis (C 42)</a>	1767



b. 9, f. 258	<a href="#">Astle, Rev. Daniel (C 43-45)</a>	1786-87
b. 9, f. 258	<a href="#">Atkins, Hugh (C 46-47)</a>	1785
b. 9, f. 258	<a href="#">Auchinleck Session (C 48.3-48.5)</a>	1792-93, n.d.
b. 9, f. 259	<a href="#">Auld, Rev. William (C 49-50)</a>	1782-87
b. 9, f. 259	<a href="#">Auld, Rev. William?: verses (C 51)</a>	n.d.
b. 9, f. 259	<a href="#">Ayrshire: Justice of the Peace records (C 52-53)</a>	1789
b. 9, f. 260	<a href="#">Baden-Durlach, Karl Friedrich, Margrave of (C 54)</a>	1764
b. 9, f. 260	<a href="#">Baden-Durlach, Karoline Luise, Margravine de (C 55)</a>	1764
b. 9, f. 260	<a href="#">Baillie, Elizabeth (Andrews) (C 56-57)</a>	1783
b. 9, f. 260	<a href="#">Baillie, Leslie (C 58)</a>	1788
b. 9, f. 261	<a href="#">Baker, John (C 59)</a>	1807
b. 9, f. 261	<a href="#">Baldwin, ---: Johnsoniana (C 60)</a>	n.d.
b. 9, f. 261	<a href="#">Baldwin, Henry (C 61-62)</a>	1785-87
b. 9, f. 262	<a href="#">Ballantine, John (C 63-64)</a>	1794-95
b. 9, f. 262	Banff: Burgess ticket (C 64.4) Stored in: Oversize, Box 73, folder 1499	
b. 9, f. 262	<a href="#">Bankton (Andrew MacDowall), Lord (C 64.5)</a>	1748
b. 9, f. 263	<a href="#">Barber, Francis (C 65-69)</a>	1787-90
b. 9, f. 264	<a href="#">Baretti, Giuseppe Marc'Antonio (C 71-78)</a>	1765-77
b. 9, f. 264	<a href="#">Barnard, Frederick (C 79)</a>	1790
b. 9, f. 265-67	<a href="#">Barnard, Thomas, Bishop of Killaloe (C 80-99)</a>	1781-94
b. 9, f. 268	<a href="#">Baron, John (C 100)</a>	1794
b. 9, f. 268	<a href="#">Barrington, Daines (C 101)</a>	1794
b. 9, f. 268	<a href="#">Barrington, Samuel (C 102)</a>	1790
b. 9, f. 268	<a href="#">Bartelozzi, Francesco (C 103)</a>	1794
b. 9, f. 269	<a href="#">Beattie, James (C 104-109)</a>	1770-92
b. 9, f. 270	<a href="#">Beauclerk, Lady Diana (Spencer) (C 110-115)</a>	1780-87
b. 9, f. 271	<a href="#">Beauclerk, Topham (C 116-121)</a>	1766-75
b. 9, f. 272	<a href="#">Beauclerk, Topham (C 122-136)</a>	1776-79, n.d.
b. 10, f. 273	<a href="#">Beaumont, Elizabeth (C 136.5)</a>	1792?
b. 10, f. 273	<a href="#">Beckett, Oliver (C 137-138)</a>	1792

b. 10, f. 273	<a href="#">Bellamy, George Anne (C 139)</a>	1783
b. 10, f. 273	<a href="#">Bellegarde, François Eugène, Comte de (C 140)</a>	1776
b. 10, f. 273	<a href="#">Bennet, George (C 141)</a>	n.d.
b. 10, f. 274	<a href="#">Bensley, Robert (C 142)</a>	1790
b. 10, f. 274	<a href="#">Bentinck de Varel, Christian Frederick Anthony, Count (C 143-146)</a>	1764
b. 10, f. 274	<a href="#">Beresford, John (C 147)</a>	1790
b. 10, f. 274	Berlin: Burgess ticket (C 147.6) Stored in: Oversize, Box 73, folder 1499	
b. 10, f. 274	<a href="#">Beville, William (C 149)</a>	1792
b. 10, f. 275	<a href="#">Billon, Antonio (C 150)</a>	1765
b. 10, f. 275	<a href="#">Bingley, Pitt, and Bingley (C 151)</a>	1787
b. 10, f. 275	<a href="#">Blacklock, Thomas (C 152)</a>	1785
b. 10, f. 275	<a href="#">Blackstone, Sir William (C 153)</a>	1775
b. 10, f. 275	<a href="#">Blagden, Charles (C 154-155)</a>	1790
b. 10, f. 276-77	<a href="#">Blair, Hugh (C 156-165.1)</a>	1763-92
b. 10, f. 278	<a href="#">Blair, Robert (C 167)</a>	1791
b. 10, f. 278	<a href="#">Bland, Humphrey (C 167.4)</a>	1748
b. 10, f. 278	<a href="#">Bodkin, James (C 168-169)</a>	1765
b. 10, f. 278	<a href="#">Bonar, Thompson (C 170)</a>	1790
b. 10, f. 279	<a href="#">Bosville, Diana (Wentworth) (C 171)</a>	n.d.
b. 10, f. 280-84	<a href="#">Bosville, Godfrey (C 172-203)</a>	1766-83
b. 10, f. 285	<a href="#">Bosville, William (C 204-207)</a>	1783-88
	Boswell, Alexander, Lord Auchinleck	
b. 10, f. 286	<a href="#">Journal from Edinburgh to London (C 207.3)</a>	1727
b. 10, f. 286	<a href="#">Inscription of selections from Latin poets (C 208)</a>	1746
b. 10, f. 286	<a href="#">Wrapper (C 209)</a>	1755
b. 10, f. 286	<a href="#">Annuity settlement (C 210)</a>	1762
b. 10, f. 287-89	<a href="#">Correspondence (C 211-231)</a>	1762-66
b. 10, f. 290	<a href="#">Inventory of papers (C 232)</a>	n.d.
b. 10, f. 290	<a href="#">"Note of the rights of Heitath" (C 232.2)</a>	n.d.
b. 10, f. 291	<a href="#">"Copy of Waterside's rights" (C 232.3)</a>	1790

## Boswell, Alexander, Lord Auchinleck (continued)

b. 10, f. 292	<a href="#">Cartulary of the Barony, Vol. 1 (C 232.5)</a>	n.d.
b. 11, f. 293-96	<a href="#">Cartulary of the Barony, Vols. 2-5 (C 232.5)</a>	n.d.
b. 12, f. 297-300	<a href="#">Cartulary of the Barony, Vols. 6-9 (C 232.5)</a>	n.d.
b. 13, f. 301-03	<a href="#">Cartulary of the Barony, Vols. 10-12 (C 232.5)</a>	n.d.
Boswell, Sir Alexander See also, Oversize, Box 71, folder 1449		
b. 13, f. 304-11	<a href="#">Correspondence (C 233-272.5)</a>	1786-1810
b. 13, f. 304-11	(including Tinker 293)	
b. 14, f. 312-14	<a href="#">Correspondence C 272.6-277)</a>	1811-21, n.d.
b. 14, f. 312-14	(including Tinker 294, 295)	
b. 14, f. 315	<a href="#">Journal of travels in Germany (C 277.5)</a>	1795-96
b. 14, f. 316	<a href="#">"Inns on the North Road" (C 278)</a>	n.d.
b. 14, f. 316	<a href="#">Narrative of the MacLeods of Uist (C 279)</a>	n.d.
b. 14, f. 316	<a href="#">Catalogue of the Auchinleck Library: fragments (C 279.2)</a>	1810?
b. 14, f. 317	<a href="#">Notes on county and Parliamentary matters (C 280)</a>	1814, n.d.
Verses		
b. 14, f. 318	<a href="#">Latin exercises (C 281-285)</a>	1791-92, n.d.
b. 14, f. 319-21	<a href="#">English verses (C 285.4-303.3)</a>	1792-1822, n.d.
b. 14, f. 322	<a href="#">Administration of will (C 303.9)</a>	1834
b. 14, f. 323	<a href="#">Boswell, August Ferdinand von (C 304)</a>	1814, 1817
Boswell, Bruce		
b. 14, f. 324	<a href="#">Affidavits to India Board C 305)</a>	1786-87
b. 14, f. 324	<a href="#">Narrative of events (C 306)</a>	1787
b. 14, f. 324	<a href="#">Letter (C 307)</a>	1792
b. 14, f. 325	<a href="#">Boswell, Charles (C 308)</a>	1769
b. 14, f. 325	<a href="#">Boswell, Christoph Leopold von (C 309)</a>	1798
b. 14, f. 325	<a href="#">Boswell, Claud Irvine (C 310-312)</a>	1789-93
b. 14, f. 326	<a href="#">Boswell, David, of Leith (C 313-314)</a>	1779-91
b. 14, f. 326	<a href="#">Boswell, E. (von Locken) von (C 315)</a>	1793
b. 14, f. 327-29	<a href="#">Boswell, Elizabeth (Boswell), Lady Auchinleck (C 316-329)</a>	1772-93

b. 14, f. 330	<a href="#">Boswell, Euphemia (Erskine), Lady Auchinleck (C 330-333)</a>	1754-63, n.d.
b. 14, f. 331	<a href="#">Boswell, Euphemia (C 334-337)</a>	1785-1814
b. 14, f. 331	(including TInker 297)	
Boswell, James		
b. 14, f. 332	<a href="#">Account book kept in Holland (C 338)</a>	1695-97
b. 15, f. 333	<a href="#">Correspondence (C 338.1-338.2)</a>	1721-27
b. 15, f. 333	<a href="#">Memoirs of the family of Boswell of Auchinleck (C 338.7-338.8)</a>	n.d.
b. 15, f. 334	<a href="#">Boswell, James (C 339)</a>	1736
Boswell, James, the younger		
b. 15, f. 335-38	<a href="#">Correspondence (C 340-360)</a>	1778-1821
b. 15, f. 339	<a href="#">Journal (C 361)</a>	1796
b. 15, f. 339	<a href="#">Probate of will (C 362)</a>	1822
b. 15, f. 340	<a href="#">Juvenile essays (C 363)</a>	1791-92, n.d.
b. 15, f. 341-42	<a href="#">Opera: "Ajut and Aningait" (C 364)</a>	1790-91
Plays		
b. 15, f. 343	<a href="#">Fragments (C 355-366)</a>	1788-89?
b. 15, f. 343	<a href="#">"The Grinners" (C 367)</a>	n.d.
b. 15, f. 343	<a href="#">"The Misanthrope Converted" (C 368)</a>	1793
b. 15, f. 344	<a href="#">"The Rake Reclaimed" (C 369)</a>	1793?
b. 15, f. 344	<a href="#">"The Modern Patriot" (C 370)</a>	n.d.
b. 15, f. 344	<a href="#">"The Village Heroine" (C 371)</a>	n.d.
b. 15, f. 345	<a href="#">Verses (C 372-376)</a>	1790-93
b. 15, f. 345	<a href="#">Miscellaneous notes (C 378-381.8)</a>	n.d.
b. 15, f. 346	<a href="#">Boswell, Sir James (C 382-382.3)</a>	1835, n.d.
b. 15, f. 347	<a href="#">Boswell, Dr. John (C 383-389)</a>	1763-76
b. 15, f. 348	<a href="#">Boswell, John ("Old Knockroon") (C 390-392)</a>	1767-89
b. 15, f. 349	<a href="#">Boswell, John, of Knockroon (C 399-401)</a>	1767-95
Boswell, Lt. John		
<a href="#">See also: Series XVII, Box 69, folder 2973 and Box 170, folders 2976-81</a>		
b. 15, f. 350	<a href="#">French exercises (C 401.7)</a>	1759?

## Boswell, Lt. John (continued)

b. 15, f. 350	<a href="#">Army commissions (C 401.8)</a>	1760-63
b. 15, f. 350	<a href="#">"List of books" (C 402)</a>	1764
b. 15, f. 351	<a href="#">Notebook (C 403)</a>	1764
b. 15, f. 352	<a href="#">"Patterns of cloaths" (C 403.3)</a>	1764
b. 16, f. 353-54	<a href="#">Journal (C 404.1-404.3)</a>	1764-69
b. 16, f. 355	<a href="#">Accounts (C 404.4)</a>	1764-65
b. 16, f. 355	<a href="#">Memoranda (C 404.5-404.6)</a>	1765
b. 16, f. 356	<a href="#">Memoranda (in Almanack) (C 404.7-404.8)</a>	1766-67
b. 16, f. 357	<a href="#">Correspondence (C 405-414)</a>	1766-93
b. 16, f. 358	Information and notes	n.d.
b. 16, f. 359	<a href="#">Boswell, Margaret (Henderson) (C 415-416)</a>	1760, 1765
<p>Boswell, Margaret (Montgomerie)</p> <p>The original letters C 418-420, 422, 424-433, and 437-440 were lost before the Boswell Collection came to Yale, and are represented here by transcriptions typed when they were owned by Ralph Isham. The typescripts are noted in the Pottle catalogue (volume 2, pages 488-492), and the story is told by Frederick A. Pottle on page 103 of his book <i>Pride and Negligence: The History of the Boswell Papers</i> (New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1982).</p>		
b. 16, f. 360-63	<a href="#">Correspondence (C 417-449)</a>	1766-88
b. 16, f. 364	<a href="#">Catalogue of the Auchinleck Library (C 437.6)</a>	ca. 1783
b. 17, f. 365	<a href="#">Boswell, Montgomery (C 450)</a>	1793
b. 17, f. 365	<a href="#">Boswell, Robert (C 451-455)</a>	1766-87
b. 17, f. 366	<a href="#">Boswell, Robert (C 456-461)</a>	1788-98
b. 17, f. 367	<a href="#">Boswell, Robert von (C 461.6)</a>	1850
<p>Boswell, Thomas David</p> <p><a href="#">See also: Series XVII, Box 169, folder 2974</a></p>		
b. 17, f. 368	<a href="#">Agreement with John Boswell (C 461.7)</a>	1756?
b. 17, f. 368	<a href="#">"Analysis verborum" (C 461.8)</a>	1762
b. 17, f. 369-78	<a href="#">Correspondence (C 462-543)</a>	1763-1824
b. 17, f. 369-78	(including Tinker 367)	
b. 17, f. 379	<a href="#">Boswell, Veronica (C 544-548.42)</a>	1785-95
b. 17, f. 380	<a href="#">Boswell, William (C 548.5-548.52)</a>	1829
b. 17, f. 380	<a href="#">Boswell family (C 550)</a> Also stored in: Oversize, Box 71, folder 1450	n.d.

b. 17, f. 381	<a href="#">Boufflers, S. J.: verses (C 551-552)</a>	n.d.
b. 17, f. 381	<a href="#">Bourgeois, Sir Peter (C 553-554)</a>	1794
b. 17, f. 382	<a href="#">Bowles, William (C 555-562)</a>	1785-87
b. 17, f. 383	<a href="#">Boyd, Edward (C 562.7-562.8)</a>	1748, 1750
b. 17, f. 383	<a href="#">Boyd, Hugh (C 563)</a>	1769
b. 17, f. 383	Boyd, Jane (C 564)	1769
b. 17, f. 383	<a href="#">Boyle, David Boyle, Lord (C 566)</a>	1811
b. 17, f. 384	<a href="#">Boyse, Samuel (C 567-568)</a>	1731
b. 17, f. 384	<a href="#">Bradyll, William (C 569)</a>	1791
b. 17, f. 384	Brechin: Burgess ticket (C 569.7) Stored in: Oversize, Box 73, folder 1500	
b. 17, f. 384	<a href="#">Brenan, Michael (C 570)</a>	1768
b. 17, f. 384	<a href="#">Brewster, James (C 571)</a>	1788
b. 17, f. 385	<a href="#">Brian, William (C 572)</a>	1794
b. 17, f. 385	<a href="#">British Institution (C 573)</a>	1813
b. 17, f. 385	<a href="#">Britton, George Henry (C 574-575)</a>	1785
b. 17, f. 385	<a href="#">Broad, Mary (C 576)</a>	1794
b. 17, f. 385	<a href="#">Broadhead, Mary (C 577)</a>	1791
b. 17, f. 386	<a href="#">Brocklesby, Richard (C 578-583)</a>	1784-85
b. 17, f. 386	<a href="#">Brooksbank, Stamp (C 584)</a>	1791
b. 17, f. 386	<a href="#">Brown, Charles (C 585)</a>	1768
b. 17, f. 386	<a href="#">Brown, James (C 586)</a>	1767
b. 17, f. 386	<a href="#">Brown, Mungo (C 587)</a>	1786
b. 18, f. 387	<a href="#">Brown, Rev. Robert (C 588-595)</a>	1764-69
b. 18, f. 388	<a href="#">Brown, Thomas (C 596)</a>	1790
b. 18, f. 388	<a href="#">Brown, William (C 597-599)</a>	1767, 1790
	Bruce, James <a href="#">See also: Series XVII, Boxes 168-169</a>	
b. 18, f. 389-97	<a href="#">Correspondence (C 600-665)</a>	1763-89
b. 18, f. 398-401	<a href="#">"Auchinleck Journal" (C 665.5)</a>	1783-84
b. 18, f. 402	<a href="#">"Observations on the weather" (C 665.6)</a>	1788-89

b. 18, f. 403	<a href="#">Bruce, John (C 666)</a>	1785
b. 18, f. 403	<a href="#">Bruyn, Martinus de (C 667-669)</a>	1767-70
b. 18, f. 403	<a href="#">Brydges, Sir Samuel Egerton (C 670)</a>	1815
b. 18, f. 404	<a href="#">Buccleuch, Charles William Henry Montagu Scott, 4th D. of (C 671-671.3)</a>	1813-16
b. 18, f. 404	<a href="#">Buchan, David Stuart, 11th E. of (C 672-675)</a>	1766-89
b. 18, f. 405	<a href="#">Buchan, John (C 676)</a>	1785
b. 18, f. 405	<a href="#">Buller, Mary Coxe (C 677)</a>	1785
b. 18, f. 405	<a href="#">Burgess, Sir James Bland (C 678-679)</a>	1791-1818
b. 18, f. 405	<a href="#">Burgoyne, Gen, John (C 680-681)</a>	1778, 1790
b. 18, f. 406-08	<a href="#">Burke, Edmund (C 682-697)</a>	1775-95
b. 18, f. 409	<a href="#">Burnaby, Rev. Andrew (C 699-703)</a> Also stored in: Oversize, Box 71, folder 1451	1767-78
b. 18, f. 409	<a href="#">Burnet, A. (C 704)</a>	1764
b. 18, f. 410	<a href="#">Burney, Charles (C 705-707)</a>	1791-94
b. 18, f. 410	<a href="#">Burney, Frances (C 708)</a>	1780
b. 18, f. 411	<a href="#">Burns, Robert (C 709)</a>	1759
b. 19, f. 412	<a href="#">Bute, John Stuart, 3rd D. of (C 710-713)</a>	1763-81
b. 19, f. 413	<a href="#">Bute, John Stuart, 4th E. of (C 714-719)</a>	1765-93
b. 19, f. 414	<a href="#">Butler, Charles (C 720)</a>	1795
b. 19, f. 414	<a href="#">Byng, John (C 721)</a>	1791
b. 19, f. 414	<a href="#">Caldwell, Andrew (C 723)</a>	1769
b. 19, f. 415	<a href="#">Caldwell, Rev. Samuel (C 724-729)</a>	1769
b. 19, f. 416	<a href="#">Cambridge, Richard (C 730-731)</a>	1790, 1793
b. 19, f. 416	<a href="#">Campbell, Amelia Ramsay, Lady (C 732-733)</a> (including Tinker 307)	1791
b. 19, f. 416	<a href="#">Campbell, Sir Archibald (C 737)</a>	1783
b. 19, f. 417	<a href="#">Campbell, Arthur (C 738)</a>	1795
b. 19, f. 417	<a href="#">Campbell, Bruce (C 739.6-740)</a>	1792-93
b. 19, f. 417	<a href="#">Campbell, George James (C 741)</a>	1786
b. 19, f. 417	<a href="#">Campbell, Hugh Bruce (C 791.1)</a>	1856
b. 19, f. 418	<a href="#">Campbell, James, of Treesbank (C 742-744)</a>	1772-75

b. 19, f. 418	<a href="#">Campbell of Treesbank family: memorandum (C 745)</a>	1707
b. 19, f. 419	<a href="#">Campbell, John (C 746)</a>	1780
b. 19, f. 419	<a href="#">Campbell, John, LL.D (C 747)</a>	1775
b. 19, f. 419	<a href="#">Campbell, John, M.D. (C 748)</a>	1789
b. 19, f. 419	<a href="#">Campbell, Rev. John (C 749-750)</a>	1793
b. 19, f. 420	<a href="#">Campbell, M? (C 451)</a>	1791
b. 19, f. 420	<a href="#">Campbell, Mary Montgomerie (C 752, 754)</a>	1766, 1769
b. 19, f. 420	<a href="#">Campbell, Thomas (C 755)</a>	1785
b. 19, f. 421	<a href="#">Cannon, Horatius (C 756)</a>	1788
b. 19, f. 421	<a href="#">Canning, George (C 756.4)</a>	1817
b. 19, f. 421	<a href="#">Capper, Peter (C 758)</a>	1769
b. 19, f. 421	<a href="#">Carlisle, Frederick Howard, 5th E. of (C 759)</a>	1789
b. 19, f. 422	<a href="#">Carlyle, Alexander (C 760)</a>	1788
b. 19, f. 422	<a href="#">Carmichael, "Poll" (C 761-762)</a>	1793
b. 19, f. 422	<a href="#">Casabianco, Francesco (C 763)</a>	1790
b. 19, f. 422	<a href="#">Casabianco, Gian (C 764)</a>	1765
b. 19, f. 423	<a href="#">Castlereagh, Robert Stewart, V. (C 765-765.2)</a>	1818-20
b. 19, f. 423	<a href="#">Cator, John (C 766-769)</a>	1791-94
b. 19, f. 423	<a href="#">Catt, Henri Alexandre (C 770)</a>	1764
b. 19, f. 424	<a href="#">Cawthorne, Joseph (C 771)</a>	1769
b. 19, f. 424	<a href="#">Casenove, Clàviere et fils (C 772)</a>	1764
b. 19, f. 424	<a href="#">Cesarotti, Melchiorre (C 773-773.1)</a>	1765
b. 19, f. 425	<a href="#">Chaillet, Jean F. (C 774-775)</a>	1764
b. 19, f. 425	<a href="#">Chalié, Francis (C 776)</a>	1793
b. 19, f. 425	<a href="#">Chalmer, John Muir (C 777)</a>	1767
b. 19, f. 425	<a href="#">Chalmers, Alexander (C 778-778.2)</a>	1795, 1806
b. 19, f. 426	<a href="#">Chalmers, James (C 779)</a>	1768
b. 19, f. 426	<a href="#">Chalmers, Margaret (C 780)</a>	1783
b. 19, f. 426	<a href="#">Chambers, Frances, Lady (C 781)</a>	1795
b. 19, f. 426	<a href="#">Chambers, Sir William (C 782)</a>	1792



b. 19, f. 427	<a href="#">Chapman, Joseph (C 783)</a>	1786
b. 19, f. 427	<a href="#">Chapone, Hester (C 784)</a>	1791
b. 19, f. 428	<a href="#">Chatham, William Pitt, 1st E. of (C 785-786)</a>	1766-67
b. 19, f. 428	<a href="#">Churton, Ralph (C 787-789)</a>	1792-93
b. 19, f. 429	<a href="#">Clark, Richard (C 790)</a>	1788
b. 19, f. 429	<a href="#">Clarke, Godfrey Bagnal (C 791)</a>	1765
b. 19, f. 429	<a href="#">Cleland, John (C 792)</a>	1776
b. 19, f. 429	<a href="#">Clough, Mrs. Marian (C 794)</a>	1795
b. 19, f. 430	<a href="#">Cobb, Mary Hammond (C 795-797)</a>	1784-89
b. 19, f. 431	<a href="#">Cochrane, Basil (C 798-805)</a>	1762-86
b. 19, f. 432	<a href="#">Cochrane, Elizabeth (C 806)</a>	1740
b. 19, f. 432	<a href="#">Cochrane, Lady Grizel (C 807)</a>	1767
b. 19, f. 432	<a href="#">Cochrane, Lady Mary Bruce: "Dream" (C 808)</a>	1713
b. 19, f. 433	<a href="#">Cole, Charles Nelson (C 810)</a>	1767
b. 19, f. 433	<a href="#">Colquitt, Edward (C 811)</a>	1761?
b. 19, f. 433	<a href="#">Colville, Elizabeth, Lady (C 812-815)</a>	1767-88
b. 19, f. 434	<a href="#">Compton, James (C 816)</a>	1790
b. 19, f. 434	<a href="#">Conant, Nathaniel (C 817)</a>	1791
b. 19, f. 434	<a href="#">Conran, George Balfour (C 818)</a>	1791
b. 19, f. 434	<a href="#">Constantin, J. B. (C 819)</a>	1793
b. 19, f. 435	<a href="#">Conway, Henry Seymour (C 820)</a>	1782
b. 19, f. 435	<a href="#">Cooper, Allan (C 821)</a>	1792
b. 19, f. 435	<a href="#">Cooper, Rev. David (C 822-824)</a>	1741
b. 19, f. 436	<a href="#">Corsica: documents</a>	1755-90, n.d.
b. 19, f. 437	<a href="#">Cosway, Maria Cecilia Louisa (Hadfield) (C 833)</a>	1785
b. 19, f. 437	<a href="#">Cotton, Harriet: lock of hair (C 834)</a>	1793
b. 19, f. 438	<a href="#">Courtenay, John (C 836-844)</a>	1787-92, 1811
b. 19, f. 439	<a href="#">Coutts, John, and Co. (C 845)</a>	1768
b. 19, f. 439	<a href="#">Coutts, Thomas (C 846)</a>	1793
b. 19, f. 439	<a href="#">Craig, James (C 847)</a>	1787

b. 19, f. 439	<a href="#">Craigie, Robert (C 848)</a>	1748
b. 19, f. 440	<a href="#">Cramond, Hercules (C 849)</a>	1787
b. 19, f. 440	<a href="#">Crauford, James (C 850)</a>	1766
b. 19, f. 440	<a href="#">Crauford, John W. (C 851)</a>	1789
b. 19, f. 441	<a href="#">Crauford, Sir Patrick (C 852-853)</a>	1764
b. 19, f. 441	<a href="#">Crauford, Thomas (C 853.2-853.3)</a>	1792
b. 19, f. 442	<a href="#">Crawford, Jean (Hamilton), Countess of (C 854-860)</a>	1778-90
b. 19, f. 443	<a href="#">Creed, John (C 861)</a>	1745
b. 19, f. 443	<a href="#">Crocchi, Pietro (C 862)</a>	1769
b. 19, f. 443	<a href="#">Croft, Herbert (C 863-864)</a>	1784
b. 19, f. 443	<a href="#">Crowe, William (C 865)</a>	1785
b. 19, f. 444	<a href="#">Cullen, Charles (C 866)</a>	1791
b. 19, f. 444	<a href="#">Cullen, William (C 867)</a>	1784
b. 19, f. 444	<a href="#">Cummyng, James (C 869)</a>	1785
b. 19, f. 445	<a href="#">Cuninghame, Annie (C 871)</a>	1779
b. 19, f. 445	<a href="#">Cuninghame, David (C 872-873)</a>	1787
b. 20, f. 446	<a href="#">Cuninghame, James (C 874-881)</a>	1779-92
b. 20, f. 447	<a href="#">Cuninghame, Sir John (C 874-881)</a>	1768, 1773
b. 20, f. 447	<a href="#">Cunningham, James (C 884)</a>	1734
b. 20, f. 448	<a href="#">Currie, Charles Douglas (C 885)</a>	1788
b. 20, f. 448	<a href="#">Cust, Francis Cockayne: "Cursory Remarks on the Life of Savage" (C 886)</a>	n.d.
b. 20, f. 448	<a href="#">Cuttoli di Cothi, Chevalier de (C 887)</a>	1789
b. 20, f. 449	<a href="#">Dalling, Sir John (C 888)</a>	1792
b. 20, f. 449	<a href="#">Dalrymple, Andrew (C 888.32)</a>	1791
b. 20, f. 449	<a href="#">Dalrymple, Rev. William (C 889-889.2)</a>	1792
b. 20, f. 450	<a href="#">Dance, George, the younger (C 890-891)</a>	1795
b. 20, f. 450	<a href="#">Davel, Theodore (C 892)</a>	1767-68
b. 20, f. 450	<a href="#">Davidson, John (C 893-894)</a>	1768, 1793
b. 20, f. 450	<a href="#">Davies, Jonathan (C 895)</a>	1793
b. 20, f. 451-52	<a href="#">Davies, Mr. and Mrs. Thomas (C 896-909)</a>	1766-91

b. 20, f. 453	<a href="#">Dawson, Alexander (C 910-915)</a>	1790-95
b. 20, f. 454	<a href="#">Deans, William (C 916)</a>	1779
b. 20, f. 454	<a href="#">De Coetlogon, Charles Edward (C 917-918)</a>	1792-93
b. 20, f. 454	<a href="#">DeLaval, Daniel (C 919)</a>	1769
b. 20, f. 454	<a href="#">DeLaval, Sir John Hussey DeLaval (C 920-921)</a>	1795
b. 20, f. 455	<a href="#">Deleyre, Alexandre (C 922-928)</a>	1765-67
b. 20, f. 456-59	<a href="#">Dempster, George (C 929-954)</a>	1763-91
b. 20, f. 460	<a href="#">Dibden, Charles (C 955)</a>	1769
b. 20, f. 461-65	<a href="#">Dick, Sir Alexander (C 956-999)</a>	1766-85
b. 20, f. 466-69	<a href="#">Dick, Sir John (C 1000-1035)</a>	1765-90
b. 20, f. 470	<a href="#">Dick, Sir William (C 1936)</a>	1779
b. 20, f. 470	<a href="#">Digby, (Lettice Fitzgerald), Lady (C 1037)</a>	n.d.
b. 20, f. 470	<a href="#">Digges, West (C 1038-1042)</a>	1759-63
b. 20, f. 471-72	<a href="#">Dilly, Charles (C 1043-1060)</a>	1779-95
b. 20, f. 473-74	<a href="#">Dilly, Edward (C 1061-1076)</a>	1767-79
b. 20, f. 473-74	<a href="#">Dilly, John (C 1077)</a>	1790
b. 20, f. 475-76	<a href="#">Divry, Mlle. A.? (C 1078-1089)</a>	1791
b. 21, f. 477	<a href="#">Dodd, James William (C 1090)</a>	1793
b. 21, f. 477	<a href="#">Dodsley, James (C 1091)</a>	1786
b. 21, f. 477	<a href="#">Donaldson, Alexander (C 1092)</a>	1786
b. 21, f. 478	<a href="#">Douglas, Archibald James Edward Douglas, 1st Baron of Douglas (C 1093-1098)</a>	1769-87
b. 21, f. 479	<a href="#">Douglas, John, Bishop of Salisbury (1100-1106)</a>	1790-94
b. 21, f. 480	<a href="#">Downie, William (C 1107)</a>	1794
b. 21, f. 480	<a href="#">Doyle, John (C 1108)</a>	1792
b. 21, f. 481	<a href="#">Doyle, William: "The Universal Religion" (C 1109)</a>	1785?
b. 21, f. 482	<a href="#">Dreghorn (John Maclaurin), Lord (C 1110-1112)</a>	1770-91
b. 21, f. 482	<a href="#">Drummond, George Home (C 1113)</a>	1786
b. 21, f. 482	<a href="#">Drummond, William (C 1114)</a>	1767
	Dumbarton: Burgess ticket (C 1114.7) Stored in: Oversize, Box 73, folder 1501	
b. 21, f. 483	<a href="#">Dumfries, Margaret (Craufurd), Countess of (C 1115-1119)</a>	1773-88

b. 21, f. 484	<a href="#">Dumfries, Patrick Macdowall-Crichton, 6th E. of (C 1120-21)</a>	1783
b. 21, f. 484	<a href="#">Dun, Alexander Boswell (C 1122)</a>	1792
b. 21, f. 485	<a href="#">Dun, John (C 1123-1129)</a>	1766-91
b. 21, f. 486	<a href="#">Dunbar, George (C 1130)</a>	1790
b. 21, f. 486	<a href="#">Dunbar, James Murray (C 1131)</a>	1765
b. 21, f. 486	<a href="#">Duncan, James (C 1131.1)</a>	1766
b. 21, f. 487-90	<a href="#">Dundas, Henry (C 1132-1152)</a>	1768-94
b. 21, f. 491	<a href="#">Dundas, Lady Jane (Hope) (C 1153)</a>	1793
b. 21, f. 491	<a href="#">Dundas, Sir Lawrence (C 1154)</a>	1781
b. 21, f. 491	<a href="#">Dundas, Robert (C 1154.8-1156)</a>	1755-69
b. 21, f. 492	<a href="#">Dundonald, Jean (Stuart), Countess of (C 1157)</a>	1780
b. 21, f. 492	Dunfermline: Burgess ticket (C 1157.3) Stored in: Oversize, Box 73, folder 1501	
b. 21, f. 492	<a href="#">Dunlop, Frances Anne (C 1157.5)</a>	1793
b. 21, f. 492	<a href="#">Dunlop, Susan (C 1158-1159)</a>	1786-89
b. 21, f. 493	<a href="#">Dunsinnan (Sir William Nairne, Bt.), Lord (C 1150)</a>	1764
b. 21, f. 493	<a href="#">Dupont, Pierre Loumeau (C 1162-1165)</a>	1766-67
b. 21, f. 493	<a href="#">Dutens, Louis (C 1166)</a>	1771
b. 21, f. 494	<a href="#">Eardley, Selena (C 1167)</a>	1792
b. 21, f. 494	<a href="#">Eardley, William (C 1168)</a>	1794?
b. 21, f. 494	<a href="#">Eden, William (C 1170)</a>	1774
b. 21, f. 495	<a href="#">Edinburgh: birth registrations (C 1171-1173)</a>	1775-78
b. 21, f. 496	Edinburgh Defensive Band (C 1174)	1782
b. 21, f. 496	<a href="#">"Eduardo" (C 1175)</a>	1763
b. 21, f. 496	<a href="#">Edwards, Richard (C 1176-1178)</a>	1767
b. 21, f. 497	<a href="#">Eglinton, Alexander Montgomerie, 10th E. of (C 1179-1182)</a>	1762-63
b. 21, f. 497	<a href="#">Eglinton, Archibald, 11th E. of (C 1183-1184)</a>	1789
b. 21, f. 497	<a href="#">Eglinton, Hugh Montgomerie, 12th E. of (C 1184.5)</a>	1818?
b. 21, f. 497	<a href="#">Eglinton, Susanna, Countess of</a>	1768
b. 21, f. 498	<a href="#">Elcho, Francis-Wemyss, Lord (C 1185.5)</a>	1822
b. 21, f. 498	<a href="#">Elcho, Sir John Scott, 1st E. of (C 1185.6-1185.7)</a>	1807-09

b. 21, f. 498	<a href="#">Elford, Sir William (C 1186-1188)</a>	1792
b. 21, f. 499	<a href="#">Elibank, Patrick Murray, 5th Lord (C 1189-1190)</a>	1773
b. 21, f. 499	<a href="#">Eliot, Edward Craggs-Eliot, 1st B. of St. Germans (C 1191-1192)</a>	1791-92
b. 21, f. 500	<a href="#">Elphinstone, John Elphinstone, 11th Lord (C 1193-1194)</a>	1785-86
b. 21, f. 500	<a href="#">Erroll, James Hay, 15th Lord (C 1196)</a>	1774
b. 21, f. 501-03	<a href="#">Erskine, Andrew (C 1199-1215)</a> Also stored in: Oversize, Box 71, folder 1452	1764-93
b. 21, f. 501-03	<a href="#">Erskine, Henry (C 1216-1217)</a>	1788-90
b. 21, f. 501-03	<a href="#">Erskine, James (C 1218)</a>	1784
b. 21, f. 501-03	<a href="#">Erskine, Sir James St. Clair (C 1219)</a>	1786
b. 21, f. 505	<a href="#">Erskine, John (C 1220=1220.3)</a>	1791-93
b. 21, f. 506	<a href="#">Erskine, Thomas (C 1221)</a>	1786
b. 21, f. 506	<a href="#">Exeter, Brownlow Cecil, 9th E. of (C 1222)</a>	1792
b. 22, f. 507-08	<a href="#">Fairlie, Alexander (C1223-1235)</a>	1779-93
b. 22, f. 509	<a href="#">Falmouth, George, 4th Viscount (C 1236)</a>	1792
b. 22, f. 509	<a href="#">Farington, Joseph (C 1237-1238)</a>	1794
b. 22, f. 509	<a href="#">Farquhar, Alexander (C 1239)</a>	1767
b. 22, f. 509	<a href="#">Fawcett, John (C 1240)</a>	1792
b. 22, f. 510	<a href="#">Fergusson, James (C 1241-43)</a>	1768, 1789
b. 22, f. 510	<a href="#">Ferguson, Joseph (C 1243.9-1247)</a>	1766-90
b. 22, f. 511	<a href="#">Fife, James Duff (C 1248-1250)</a>	1785-93
b. 22, f. 511	<a href="#">Finck, Friedrich (C 1251)</a>	1764
b. 22, f. 511	<a href="#">Findlay, Robert (C 1251.2)</a>	1792
b. 22, f. 511	<a href="#">Finlayson, John (C 1252-1253)</a>	1774
b. 22, f. 512	<a href="#">Fitzgerald, Mrs. Mary (C 1254-1263)</a>	1790-94
b. 22, f. 513	<a href="#">Fitzgerald, William Thomas (C 1264)</a>	n.d.
b. 22, f. 513	<a href="#">Fitzherbert, William (C 1264)</a>	1767
b. 22, f. 513	<a href="#">Fitzpatrick, Richard (C 1266)</a>	1783
b. 22, f. 514-20	<a href="#">Forbes, Sir William (C 1267-1303)</a> Also stored in: Oversize, Box 71, folder 1453 (Round robin letter)	1775-95
b. 22, f. 521	<a href="#">Forbes and Co. (C 1310-1312)</a>	1782-94

b. 22, f. 522	<a href="#">Forth, Samuel (C 1313)</a>	1819
b. 22, f. 522	<a href="#">Foulis, Sir James (C 1314)</a>	1775
b. 22, f. 522	<a href="#">Foulis, Robert (C 1315-1320)</a>	1767-68
b. 22, f. 523	<a href="#">Fox, Charles James: inscription (C 1321)</a>	n.d.
b. 22, f. 523	<a href="#">Frazer, George (C 1322)</a>	1766
b. 22, f. 523	<a href="#">Frederick Augustus, Duke of York (C 1322.3)</a>	1818
b. 22, f. 524	<a href="#">Froment, Denis Daniel de (C 1323-1324)</a>	1764-66
b. 22, f. 524	<a href="#">Froment, Marie de (C 1325-1327)</a>	1767-79
b. 22, f. 525	<a href="#">Fullarton, William (C 1328-1329.2)</a>	1779-92
b. 22, f. 525	<a href="#">Gallini, Sir John (C 1330)</a>	1792
b. 22, f. 526-528	<a href="#">Galloway, Alexander, 6th E. of (C 1330.2-1330.81)</a>	1748-62
b. 22, f. 526-528	<a href="#">Galloway, Catherine, Countess of (C 1330.9)</a>	1749
b. 22, f. 529	<a href="#">Gambier, John (C 1331)</a>	1795
b. 22, f. 529	<a href="#">Gardner, Anne (C 1332-1333)</a>	1791-93
b. 22, f. 529	<a href="#">Garforth, John Baines (C 1334)</a>	1789
b. 22, f. 530-532	<a href="#">Garrick, David (C 1335-1352.2)</a>	1764-78
b. 23, f. 533	<a href="#">Gascoigne, Charles (C 1353-1354)</a>	1769-71
b. 23, f. 533	<a href="#">Gaspari, Count Belleval (C 1355)</a>	1793
b. 23, f. 533	<a href="#">Gaubius, Jerome David (C 1356)</a>	1764
b. 23, f. 534	<a href="#">Gayashuta: speech (C 1357)</a>	ca. 1790
b. 23, f. 534	<a href="#">Gayot, Felix Louis (C 1358-1360)</a>	1766
b. 23, f. 535	<a href="#">Geelvinck, Catherina Elisabeth (C 1361)</a>	1764
b. 23, f. 535	<a href="#">Gentili, Antonio (C 1362)</a>	n.d.
b. 23, f. 536	<a href="#">Gentleman, Francis (C 1363-1369)</a>	1764-74
b. 23, f. 537-38	<a href="#">Gibb, Andrew (C 1369.2-1369.9)</a> <a href="#">See also: Series XVII, Box 169, folders 2942-49, and Series XVIII, Box 174, folders 3072-73</a>	1792-1826
b. 23, f. 539	<a href="#">Gibb, William (C 1390-1391)</a>	1786-94
b. 23, f. 539	<a href="#">Gifford, John, and Gordon, James (C 1392)</a>	n.d.
b. 23, f. 539	<a href="#">Gilkie, James (C 1393)</a>	1767
b. 23, f. 540	<a href="#">Gillespie, Thomas (C 1374-1375)</a>	1784-87

b. 23, f. 540	<a href="#">Gillibrand, Richard (C 1376)</a>	1765
	Glasgow: Burgess tickets (C 1376.3- C 1376.4) Stored in: Oversize, Box 73, folder 1503	
b. 23, f. 541	<a href="#">Goldsmith, Oliver (C 1377-1378)</a>	1769, 1773
b. 23, f. 542	<a href="#">Goldsmith, Oliver: Song</a>	1773
b. 23, f. 543	<a href="#">Goodall, Joseph (C 1380-1382)</a>	1790-91
b. 23, f. 543	<a href="#">Gordon, Charles (C 1383)</a>	1763
b. 23, f. 543	<a href="#">Gordon, George (C 1384)</a>	1784
b. 23, f. 544	<a href="#">Graeme, William (C 1385)</a>	1765
b. 23, f. 544	<a href="#">Graham, George (C 1386)</a>	1779
b. 23, f. 544	<a href="#">Graham, Janet (C 1387)</a>	1766
b. 23, f. 544	<a href="#">Grant, the Misses (C 1388)</a>	1791
b. 23, f. 545	<a href="#">Grant, Lewis (C 1389-1392)</a>	1785-89
b. 23, f. 545	<a href="#">Grant, Peter (C 1394)</a>	1765
b. 23, f. 546	<a href="#">Greene, Edward Burnaby (C 1396)</a>	1770
b. 23, f. 546	<a href="#">Greene, Richard (C 1397-1399)</a>	1787-89
b. 23, f. 546	<a href="#">Greenhill, Thomas (C 1400)</a>	1774
b. 23, f. 547	<a href="#">Grenville, William, 1st B. (C 1401)</a>	1795
b. 23, f. 547	<a href="#">Gronovius, Abraham (C 1403.8-1404)</a>	1764
b. 23, f. 548	<a href="#">Guiffardière, Charles de (C 1405-1407)</a>	1763-64
b. 23, f. 549	<a href="#">Guiguer, Juliana (C 1408)</a>	1791
b. 23, f. 549	<a href="#">Gunning, John (C 1409)</a>	1793
b. 23, f. 549	<a href="#">Guthrie, Harry (C 1410-1411)</a>	1776
b. 24, f. 550	<a href="#">Haden, Mrs. S. (C 1412-1413)</a>	1792-93
b. 24, f. 551-57	<a href="#">Hailes (Sir David Dalrymple, Bt.), Lord (C 1414-1479)</a>	1763-91
b. 24, f. 558	<a href="#">Haldane, Patrick (C 1480)</a>	1748
b. 24, f. 558	<a href="#">Hall, Thomas (C 1481)</a>	n.d.
b. 24, f. 558	<a href="#">Hall, Walter (C 1482)</a>	1793
b. 24, f. 558	<a href="#">Hamilton, Alexander (C 1483)</a>	1786
b. 24, f. 559	<a href="#">Hamilton, Gavin (painter) (C 1484)</a>	1768
b. 24, f. 559	<a href="#">Hamilton, Gavin (writer) (C 1485)</a>	1783

b. 24, f. 559	<a href="#">Hamilton, J. (C 1486)</a>	1794?
b. 24, f. 559	<a href="#">Hamilton, John (C 1488-1489)</a>	1783
b. 24, f. 560	<a href="#">Hamilton, William (C 1490)</a>	1779
b. 24, f. 560	<a href="#">Hamilton, William Gerard (C 1491-1493)</a>	1793?, n.d.
b. 24, f. 561	<a href="#">Harcourt, Mary Danby (C 1494-1495)</a>	1785
b. 24, f. 561	<a href="#">Harrington, Charles Stanhope, 3rd E. of (C 1496)</a>	1791
b. 24, f. 561	<a href="#">Harris, William (C 1497-1498)</a>	1768
b. 24, f. 561	<a href="#">Harrison, Thomas: passport (C 1499)</a>	1765
b. 24, f. 562	<a href="#">Hart, John (C 1500)</a>	1785
b. 24, f. 562	<a href="#">Harwich Paquet Boat (C 1501)</a>	1763
b. 24, f. 562	<a href="#">Harwood, Thomas (C 1502)</a>	1782
b. 24, f. 563	<a href="#">Hastings, Warren (C 1503-1506)</a>	1790-91
b. 24, f. 564	<a href="#">Hatfield, John (C 1507)</a>	1785
b. 24, f. 564	<a href="#">Hawkesbury, Charles Jenkinson, 1st B. (C 1508-1509)</a>	1790-91
b. 24, f. 565	<a href="#">Hawkins, Sir John (C 1510-1511)</a>	1783, 1788
b. 24, f. 565	<a href="#">Hawtrey, Frances (C 1512)</a>	1792
b. 24, f. 565	<a href="#">Hawtrey, Lucy (C 1513-1514)</a>	1791-92
b. 24, f. 566	<a href="#">Hay, George, Bp. of Daulis (C 1515)</a>	1779
b. 24, f. 566	<a href="#">Hay, Robert, a friend of (C 1516)</a>	1767
b. 24, f. 566	<a href="#">Hayley, William (C 1519-1520)</a>	1784-85
b. 24, f. 566	<a href="#">Heberden, William (C 1521)</a>	1784
b. 24, f. 567-68	Hector, Edmund (C 1522-1531) Also stored in: Oversize, Box 71, folder 1454	1785-91
b. 24, f. 569	<a href="#">Hermenches, David (C 1532)</a>	1764
b. 24, f. 569	<a href="#">Herrie, Phebe (C 1533)</a>	1780
b. 24, f. 569	<a href="#">Heron, Lady Elizabeth (C 1534)</a>	1795
b. 24, f. 569	<a href="#">Herries, Cochrane and Co. (C 1535-1536)</a>	1765
b. 24, f. 570	<a href="#">Hervey, William Thomas (C 1537)</a>	1786
b. 24, f. 570	<a href="#">Hoggan, James (C 1540-1541)</a>	1769
b. 24, f. 570	<a href="#">Holt, John (C 1542)</a>	1791
b. 24, f. 571	<a href="#">Home, David (C 1543-1544)</a>	1782-83



b. 24, f. 571	<a href="#">Home, John (C 1545)</a>	1821
b. 24, f. 571	<a href="#">Honywood, Sir John (C 1546)</a>	1795
b. 24, f. 572	<a href="#">Hoole, John (C 1547-1550)</a>	1783-93
b. 24, f. 572	<a href="#">Hope, John (C 1551-1553)</a>	1794
b. 24, f. 573	<a href="#">Howard, Sir George (C 1555)</a>	1787
b. 24, f. 573	<a href="#">Howatson, Andrew (C 1556)</a>	1769
b. 24, f. 573	<a href="#">Howe, Richard Howe, 1st E. of (C 1557)</a>	1786
b. 24, f. 573	<a href="#">Howse, Samuel (C 1558)</a>	1791
b. 24, f. 574	<a href="#">Hübner, Carl Friedrich? (C 1559-1560)</a>	1765-66
b. 24, f. 575	<a href="#">Hume, David (C 1562-1563)</a>	1763, 1768
b. 24, f. 575	<a href="#">Hunter, Andrew (C 1563.4-1563.5)</a>	1792-93
b. 24, f. 575	<a href="#">Hunter, John (C 1563.7)</a>	1792
b. 24, f. 575	<a href="#">Hunter, Robert (C 1564)</a>	1763
b. 24, f. 576	<a href="#">Hunters and Company (C 1565)</a>	1794
b. 24, f. 576	<a href="#">Huntly, George Gordon (C 1565.3-1566)</a>	1811-12
b. 24, f. 576	<a href="#">Hussey, John (C 1568-1569)</a>	1784, n.d.
b. 24, f. 577	<a href="#">Hussey, Rev. Thomas (C 1570-1572)</a>	1791-94
b. 24, f. 577	<a href="#">Hutton, George Henry (C 1573-1575)</a>	1789
b. 24, f. 577	<a href="#">Hutton, James (C 1576)</a>	1792
b. 24, f. 578	<a href="#">Impey, Elijah Barwell (C 1577-1579)</a>	1797-1811
b. 24, f. 579	<a href="#">Inchiquin, Nary (Palmer), Countess of (C 1580)</a>	1794
b. 24, f. 579	<a href="#">Inchiquin, Murrough, 5th E. of (C 1581)</a>	1791
b. 24, f. 579	<a href="#">Inner Temple (C 1582)</a>	1761
	Inverary: Burgess ticket (C 1582.7) Stored in: Oversize, Box 73, folder 1504	
	Inverkeithing: Burgess ticket (C 1582.8) Stored in: Oversize, Box 74, folder 1505	
	Inverness: Burgess ticket (C 1583) Stored in: Oversize, Box 74, folder 1506	
b. 24, f. 579	<a href="#">Itinerary Berlin-Suisse (C 1584)</a>	n.d.
b. 24, f. 580	<a href="#">James, Charles (C 1585)</a>	1792?
b. 24, f. 580	<a href="#">James, Sir Walter James, Bt. (C 1586)</a>	1785

b. 24, f. 580	<a href="#">Jamieson, John (C 1586.2)</a>	1820
b. 24, f. 580	<a href="#">Jephson, John (C 1588)</a>	1814
b. 24, f. 581	<a href="#">Jephson, Richard Mounteney (C 1589)</a>	1787
b. 24, f. 581	<a href="#">Johnson, Alexander (C 1591-1592)</a>	1792
b. 24, f. 581	<a href="#">Johnson, Richard (C 1593)</a>	1794
Johnson, Samuel		
b. 25, f. 582	<a href="#">Verse fragment (C 1594)</a>	1725?
b. 25, f. 583	<a href="#">Notes on Norris (C 1595)</a>	1743?
b. 25, f. 583	<a href="#">Letter to the Earl of Chesterfield (C 1596)</a>	n.d.
b. 25, f. 583	<a href="#">Notes (C 1597-1597.1)</a>	n.d.
b. 25, f. 584	<a href="#">Letter to Mrs. Thrale (C 1597.2)</a>	1773
b. 25, f. 585	<a href="#">Inscription for portrait of Mary, Queen of Scots (C 1598)</a>	1775?
b. 25, f. 585	<a href="#">Advertisement (C 1600)</a>	1775
b. 25, f. 585	<a href="#">List of towns (C 1602)</a>	n.d.
b. 25, f. 586	<a href="#">Letter to Sir Joshua Reynolds (C 1603)</a>	1781
b. 25, f. 586	<a href="#">Legal notes (C 1604)</a>	1781
b. 25, f. 587	<a href="#">Juvenilia: copies (C 1606)</a>	n.d.
b. 25, f. 588	<a href="#">Letter to Joseph Simpson (C 1607)</a>	1759
b. 25, f. 588	<a href="#">Letter to John Taylor (C 1608)</a>	1763
b. 25, f. 588	<a href="#">Prayer (C 1609)</a>	1781
b. 25, f. 588a	<a href="#">Obituary of Coleborn Hancock (C 1610)</a>	1783
b. 25, f. 588a	<a href="#">Letter to Thomas Bagshaw (C 1611)</a>	1784
b. 25, f. 588a	<a href="#">Letter to Edward Thurlow (C 1612)</a>	1784
b. 25, f. 588a	<a href="#">Inscription (1612.5)</a>	n.d.
b. 25, f. 589	<a href="#">Johnston, Daniel (C 1613-1614)</a>	1766-69
b. 25, f. 590-92	<a href="#">Johnston, John (C 1615-1638)</a>	1762-83
b. 25, f. 593	<a href="#">Johnston, Thomas (C 1638-1640)</a>	1786, 1795
b. 25, f. 593	<a href="#">Johnston, William (C 1641)</a>	1768
b. 25, f. 593	<a href="#">Johnstone, James (C 1642)</a>	1794
b. 25, f. 593	<a href="#">Jones, Trevor (C 1644)</a>	1791

b. 25, f. 594	<a href="#">Kames, Agatha Drummond (C 1645-47)</a>	1762-83
b. 25, f. 595	<a href="#">Kames, (Henry Home), Lord (C 1648-1654)</a>	1762-77
b. 25, f. 596	<a href="#">Kellie, Thomas Alexander Erskine, 6th E. of (C 1656)</a>	1771?
b. 25, f. 596	<a href="#">Kemble, John Philip (C 1657)</a>	1787
b. 25, f. 596	<a href="#">Kennedy, John (C 1658)</a>	1789
b. 25, f. 596	<a href="#">Kenrick, William (C 1659)</a>	1766?
b. 25, f. 597	<a href="#">Kerr, James (C 1660)</a>	1791
b. 25, f. 597	<a href="#">Kinloch, Marguerite Suzanne (C 1662)</a>	1764?
b. 25, f. 597	<a href="#">Kinnoul, Thomas Hay, 8th E. of (C 1663)</a>	1776
b. 25, f. 598	<a href="#">Kippis, Andrew (C 1664-1666)</a>	1782-92
b. 25, f. 599	<a href="#">Kirby, John (C 1667-1668)</a>	1793-95
b. 25, f. 600	Kircheisen, Caroline (C 1669-1670)	1764-65
b. 25, f. 600	Kircheisen, Henriette (C 1671-1672)	1765-66
b. 25, f. 601	<a href="#">Kirwan, Patrick (C 1673)</a>	1765
b. 25, f. 601	<a href="#">Kleist, Ewald Christian von: songs (C 1673.3-1674)</a>	n.d.
b. 25, f. 601	<a href="#">Knowles, Sir Charles Henry (C 1675-1676)</a>	1793
b. 25, f. 601	<a href="#">Knox, Vicesimus (C 1677)</a>	1791
b. 25, f. 602	<a href="#">Laing, David (C 1677.5)</a>	1820
b. 25, f. 602	<a href="#">Lancaster Assizes: feigned brief (C 1678)</a>	1786
b. 25, f. 603-07	<a href="#">Langton, Bennet (C 1678.5-1692)</a>	1773-93, n.d.
b. 25, f. 603-07	(including Tinker 341)	
b. 25, f. 608	<a href="#">Langton, George (C 1698)</a>	1672
b. 25, f. 608	<a href="#">Langton, Stephen (C 1699)</a>	1709
b. 25, f. 608	Langton family genealogy (C 1700-1701)	n.d.
b. 25, f. 609	<a href="#">Lansdowne, William Petty, 1st M. of (C 1701-1703)</a>	1791-1793
b. 25, f. 610	<a href="#">"Laura": verses (C 1704)</a>	1779?
b. 25, f. 610	<a href="#">Lawrie, George (C 1704.3)</a>	1792
b. 25, f. 610	<a href="#">Lawrie, James (C 1704.5-1704.7)</a>	1792
b. 26, f. 611	<a href="#">Lee, Arthur (C 1709-1710)</a>	1768, 1769
b. 26, f. 611	<a href="#">Lee, John (C 1411-13)</a>	1784-85

b. 26, f. 612	<a href="#">Leeds, Francis Godolphin Osborne, 5th D. of (C 1714-1715)</a>	1790-92
b. 26, f. 612	Lees, John (C 1716-1717)	1769, 1785
b. 26, f. 612	<a href="#">LeFleming, Sir Michael (C 1718)</a>	1795
b. 26, f. 613	<a href="#">Leighton, John (C 1719-1723)</a>	1791-94
b. 26, f. 614	<a href="#">Leland, John (C 1724)</a>	1786
b. 26, f. 614	<a href="#">Lennox, Charlotte Ram (C 1725-1727)</a>	1792-94
b. 26, f. 615	<a href="#">"Letters from different persons" (C 1727.5)</a>	1685-1728
b. 26, f. 616-17	<a href="#">Lettsom, John Coakley (C 1728-1735)</a>	1790-93
b. 26, f. 618	<a href="#">Leven, Alexander (C 1736)</a>	1785
b. 26, f. 618	<a href="#">Leven, David Leslie (C 1737)</a>	1767?
b. 26, f. 618	<a href="#">Lewis, Joseph (C 1738)</a>	1779
b. 26, f. 618	<a href="#">Lewis, William Stone (C 1739)</a>	1825
b. 26, f. 619	<a href="#">Lindsay, Lady Anne (C 1740-1745)</a>	1791, n.d.
b. 26, f. 620	<a href="#">Lindsay-Crawford, Lady Mary (C 1746)</a>	1789
b. 26, f. 620	<a href="#">Lisbourne, Wilmot Vaughan, 4th V. and 1st E. of (C 1747-1751)</a>	1772-92
b. 26, f. 621	<a href="#">Little, Janet (C 1753)</a>	1791
b. 26, f. 622-24	<a href="#">Lofft, Capel (C 1754-1773)</a>	1785-94
b. 26, f. 625	<a href="#">Logan, John, of Knockshinnoch: anecdotes (C 1774)</a>	n.d.
b. 26, f. 626-27	<a href="#">Lonsdale, James Lowther, 1st E. of (C 1775-1784)</a>	1786-90
b. 26, f. 628	<a href="#">Loudoun, John, 4th E. of (C 1784.9-1785)</a>	1755, 1779
b. 26, f. 629	<a href="#">Love, James (C 1786-1790)</a>	1764-72
b. 26, f. 630	<a href="#">Lower, Richard (C 1791)</a>	16--?
b. 26, f. 630	<a href="#">Lowther, James (C 1792-1793)</a>	1787, 1791
b. 26, f. 630	<a href="#">Lowther, John (C 1794-1795)</a>	1794-95
b. 26, f. 630	<a href="#">Lucan, Margaret, Countess of (C 1796)</a>	1791
b. 26, f. 631-32	<a href="#">Lumisden, Andrew (C 1797-1806)</a>	1765-91
b. 26, f. 633	<a href="#">Lumm, Sir Francis (C 1807)</a>	1791
b. 26, f. 633	<a href="#">Lyttleton, George Lyttleton, 1st B. (C 1808-1809)</a>	1769
b. 26, f. 634	<a href="#">Mabon, Robert (C 1810)</a>	1790
b. 26, f. 634	<a href="#">MacAdam, John (C 1811-1812)</a>	1776, 1779

b. 26, f. 634	<a href="#">MacAdam, Katharine (C 1813)</a>	1793
b. 26, f. 634	<a href="#">MacAdam, Quintin (C 1814)</a>	1793
b. 26, f. 635	<a href="#">Macaulay, Catherine Sawbridge (C 1815)</a>	1768
b. 26, f. 635	<a href="#">Macaulay, George Mackenzie (C 1816-1817)</a>	1791-92
b. 26, f. 635	<a href="#">Macaulay, Kenneth (C 1818)</a>	1773
b. 26, f. 636	<a href="#">Macbride, John (C 1819)</a>	1781
b. 26, f. 636	<a href="#">McClure, David (C 1820)</a>	1767
b. 26, f. 636	<a href="#">MacCormick, Joseph (C 1821)</a>	1792
b. 26, f. 637-39	<a href="#">MacDonald, Sir Alexander MacDonald, 1st B. (C 1822-1835)</a>	1769-85
b. 26, f. 640	<a href="#">MacDonald, Allan (C 1836-1837)</a>	1774
b. 26, f. 640	<a href="#">MacDonald, Sir James (C 1838)</a>	1763
b. 26, f. 640	<a href="#">MacDonald, James (C 1839)</a>	1805
b. 26, f. 640	<a href="#">MacDonald, Lady Margaret (C 1840)</a>	1783
b. 26, f. 641	<a href="#">MacDonnell, Alexander (C 1841)</a>	1766
b. 26, f. 641	<a href="#">McGrugar, Thomas (C 1842)</a>	1785
b. 26, f. 641	<a href="#">MacHarg, Anthony (C 1843)</a>	1786
b. 26, f. 641	<a href="#">McIntyre, Duncan: anecdote (C 1843.2)</a>	n.d.
b. 26, f. 642	<a href="#">Mackinlay, Dr.: itinerary (C 1844)</a>	n.d.
b. 26, f. 642	<a href="#">Mackintosh, Anne (C 1845)</a>	1767
b. 26, f. 643	<a href="#">Macklin, Charles (C 1846-1850)</a>	1786-87
b. 27, f. 644	<a href="#">Mackye, John Ross (C 1851)</a>	1794
b. 27, f. 644	<a href="#">MacLaine, Archibald (C 1852-1854)</a>	1764-93
b. 27, f. 645	<a href="#">MacLean, Sir Allan (C 1855-1857)</a>	1773-74
b. 27, f. 645	<a href="#">MacLean, Hector (C 1858)</a>	1773-74
b. 27, f. 646	<a href="#">M'Lean, James (C 1858.3-1859)</a>	1791-93
b. 27, f. 647	<a href="#">MacLean, John (C 1860)</a>	1774
b. 27, f. 647	<a href="#">MacLeod, John (C 1861-1862)</a>	1775
b. 27, f. 648	<a href="#">MacLeod, John (C 1863-1865)</a>	1775
b. 27, f. 649	<a href="#">McMinn, Jane Charlotte Bond (C 1866)</a>	1789
b. 27, f. 649	<a href="#">Maconochie, Alexander (C 1867-1868)</a>	1767-68

b. 27, f. 650	<a href="#">MacPherson, James (C 1869-1872)</a>	1760
b. 27, f. 651	<a href="#">MacPherson, John: poems (C 1873-1874)</a>	n.d.
b. 27, f. 651	<a href="#">MacQueen, Daniel (C 1875)</a>	1774
b. 27, f. 652	<a href="#">MacQueen, Donald (C 1877-1878)</a>	1773-74
b. 27, f. 652	<a href="#">MacQueen, George (C 1879)</a>	1774
b. 27, f. 653	<a href="#">McQuhae, William (C 1881-1885)</a>	1762-66
b. 27, f. 654	<a href="#">Maitland, James (C 1887)</a>	1767
b. 27, f. 654	<a href="#">Mallet, Paul Henri (C 1888)</a>	1765
	Malone, Edmund	
b. 27, f. 655-62	<a href="#">Correspondence (C 1888.1-1930)</a> Also stored in: Oversize, Box 71, folder 1455	1785-1807
b. 27, f. 663-64	<a href="#">Notes (C 1930-1940)</a> Also stored in: Oversize, Box 71, folder 1455	n.d.
b. 27, f. 665	<a href="#">Mannucci, Count (C 1941)</a>	1776
b. 27, f. 665	<a href="#">Manstein, Juliana von (C 1942)</a>	1764
b. 27, f. 665	<a href="#">Marchmont, Hugh Hume-Campbell, 3rd E. of (C 1943)</a>	1779
b. 27, f. 665	<a href="#">Margate Infirmary (C 1944)</a>	1792
b. 27, f. 666-69	<a href="#">Marischal, George Keith, 10th E. of (C 1945-1972)</a>	1764-76
b. 27, f. 670	<a href="#">Marlay, Richard (C 1973)</a>	1787
b. 27, f. 670	<a href="#">Marlborough, Sarah Jennings (C 1973.1)</a>	1740
b. 27, f. 670	<a href="#">(including Tinker 347) Martin, Sir Henry (C 1974)</a>	1793
b. 27, f. 671	<a href="#">Martin, John (C 1975-1976)</a>	1787
b. 27, f. 672	<a href="#">Mason, William (C 1978)</a>	1775
b. 27, f. 672	<a href="#">Massesi, Giuseppe (C 1980)</a>	1765
b. 27, f. 672	<a href="#">"Mathilda" (C 1981)</a>	1791
b. 27, f. 672	<a href="#">Matthei, Pietro (C 1982)</a>	1795
b. 27, f. 673	<a href="#">Maurice, Frédéric (C 1983)</a>	1765
b. 27, f. 673	<a href="#">Maxwell, Margaret, Lady (C 1984)</a>	1789
b. 27, f. 674-75	<a href="#">Maxwell, William (C 1985-1992)</a>	1781-1804
b. 28, f. 676	<a href="#">Maxwell, Sir William (C 1993)</a>	1763
b. 28, f. 676	<a href="#">Mazerac, François (C 1994-1995)</a>	1763-64

b. 28, f. 676	<a href="#">Meadows, Sir William (C 1996)</a>	1793
b. 28, f. 677	<a href="#">Melville, Robert (C 1997-1998)</a>	1785, 1790
b. 28, f. 678	<a href="#">Melville, Robert Dundas, 2nd V. (1998.8-1999.3)</a>	1813-20
b. 28, f. 679	<a href="#">Metastasio, Pietro: quotations (C 1999.8)</a>	n.d.
b. 28, f. 679	Metcalfe, Philip (C 2000)	1790
b. 28, f. 679	Meybrinck (C 2000.5)	1795
b. 28, f. 679	Michel, ---- (C 2001-2002)	1765
b. 28, f. 680-681	<a href="#">Mickle, William Julius (C 2003-2014)</a>	1768-86
b. 28, f. 682	<a href="#">Middleton, Sir Charles, Bt. (C 2015)</a>	1784
b. 28, f. 683	<a href="#">Millar, Alexander (C 2016-2022)</a>	1785-87
b. 28, f. 684	<a href="#">Miller, Sir Thomas 2023)</a>	1774
b. 28, f. 684	<a href="#">Milles, Harriet (C 2024-2027)</a>	1791
b. 28, f. 685	<a href="#">Milton, (Andrew Fletcher), Lord (C 2028)</a>	1748
b. 28, f. 685	<a href="#">Mingay, Eyre Robert (C 2029-2032)</a>	1786-94
b. 28, f. 686	<a href="#">Mingay, James (C 2033)</a>	1791
b. 28, f. 686	<a href="#">Mitchell, Alexander (C 2034-2036)</a>	1767-80
b. 28, f. 686	<a href="#">Mitchell, Andrew (C 2036.3)</a>	1792
b. 28, f. 687	<a href="#">Mitchell, Sir Andrew (C 2036.7-2037)</a>	1748, 1764
b. 28, f. 687	<a href="#">Mitchell, James (C 2038)</a>	1783
b. 28, f. 687	<a href="#">Mitchell, Thomas (C 2039)</a>	1783
b. 28, f. 687	<a href="#">Mollison, John (C 2040)</a>	1764
b. 28, f. 688	<a href="#">Monboddo, (James Burnett), Lord (C 2041-2042)</a>	1777
b. 28, f. 688	<a href="#">Monckton, Mary (C 2043-2044)</a>	1781
b. 28, f. 688	<a href="#">Monro, Alexander (C 2045)</a>	1784
b. 28, f. 689	<a href="#">Montgomerie, Alexander (C 2046)</a>	1782
b. 28, f. 689	<a href="#">Montgomerie, Jean (C 2047)</a>	1779
b. 28, f. 690	<a href="#">Montgomerie, Veronica Boswell: letter and letterbook (C 2047.5-2047.6)</a>	1727-34? n.d.
b. 28, f. 691	<a href="#">Montgomerie-Cuninghame, Alexander (C 2048)</a>	1767
b. 28, f. 691	<a href="#">Montgomerie-Cuninghame, Elizabeth (C 2049)</a>	1767
b. 28, f. 691	<a href="#">Montgomerie-Cuninghame, Sir Walter (C 2050)</a>	1779

b. 28, f. 691	<a href="#">Montgomery, James William (C 2051)</a>	1767
b. 28, f. 692	<a href="#">Moody, John (C 2052)</a>	1790
b. 28, f. 692	<a href="#">Moor, F. (C 2054)</a>	1779
b. 28, f. 692	<a href="#">Moor, Francis (C 2055-2056)</a>	1778
b. 28, f. 693	<a href="#">Morgan, John (C 2058)</a>	1792
b. 28, f. 693	<a href="#">Morgan, Maurice (C 2059)</a>	1794
b. 28, f. 693	<a href="#">Morison, Colin (C 2060)</a>	1765
b. 28, f. 693	<a href="#">Mudge, John (C 2061-2062)</a>	1787, 1792
b. 28, f. 694	<a href="#">Muir, George (C 2063)</a>	1767
b. 28, f. 694	<a href="#">Muir, William (C 2064)</a>	1791
b. 28, f. 694	<a href="#">Murray, James (C 2065)</a>	1779
b. 28, f. 695	<a href="#">Musgrove, Sir William (C 2066-2067)</a>	1791
b. 28, f. 695	<a href="#">Mylne, Robert (C 2068)</a>	1789
b. 28, f. 695	<a href="#">Nairne, John (C 2069)</a>	1766
b. 28, f. 696	<a href="#">Nasmith, Michael (C 2070-2076)</a>	1779
b. 28, f. 697	<a href="#">Nassau-Beverweerd, Johanna (C 2077-2078)</a>	1763
b. 28, f. 697	<a href="#">Nealson, James Ephraim (C 2079)</a>	1795
b. 28, f. 698	<a href="#">Needham, John Turberville (C 2080-2083)</a>	1765
b. 28, f. 699	<a href="#">Neill, Adam (C 2084-2085)</a>	1785
b. 28, f. 699	<a href="#">Neill, James (C 2086-2087)</a>	1768
b. 28, f. 699	<a href="#">Neny, Patrice, comte de (C 2089)</a>	1794
b. 28, f. 700	<a href="#">Nerot, J. (C 2090)</a>	1786
b. 28, f. 700	<a href="#">Newbigging, Robert (C 2091)</a>	1766
b. 28, f. 700	<a href="#">Newcastle, Henry Pelham, 4th D. of (C 2092)</a>	1815
b. 28, f. 700	<a href="#">Nicholls, Norton (C 2093)</a>	1790
b. 28, f. 701	<a href="#">Nicol, George (C 2096)</a>	1784
b. 28, f. 701	<a href="#">Nisbet, Charles (C 2097)</a>	1784
b. 28, f. 701	<a href="#">Noble, Mark: genealogy (C 2098-2099)</a>	n.d.
b. 28, f. 702	<a href="#">Nornaville, John (C 2100)</a>	1784
b. 28, f. 702	<a href="#">Northcote, James (C 2101)</a>	1791?



b. 28, f. 702	<a href="#">Northcote, Thomas (C 2102)</a>	1782
b. 28, f. 703	<a href="#">Northumberland, Elizabeth (Seymour), Duchess of (C 2103-2104)</a>	1761, 1763
b. 28, f. 703	<a href="#">Northumberland, Hugh Percy, 2nd D. of (C 2105)</a>	1781
b. 28, f. 703	<a href="#">Nott, Samuel (C 2106)</a>	1790
b. 28, f. 703	<a href="#">Nunn, James (C 2107)</a>	1795
b. 28, f. 704	<a href="#">Ogbourne, Elizabeth (C 2108)</a>	n.d.
b. 28, f. 704	<a href="#">Ogilvie, John (C 2109-2110)</a>	1762-63
b. 28, f. 705-07	<a href="#">Oglethorpe, James Edward (C 2111-2125)</a>	1769-85
b. 28, f. 708	<a href="#">"An Old Officer" (C 2126)</a>	1789
b. 28, f. 708	<a href="#">Olivieri, Michele (C 2127-2128)</a>	1765
b. 28, f. 708	<a href="#">Onslow, Arthur (C 2128.6)</a>	1748
b. 28, f. 708	<a href="#">Onslow, George Onslow, 4th B. (C 2129)</a>	1790
b. 28, f. 709	<a href="#">Operative Weavers of Scotland (C 2130)</a>	1787
b. 28, f. 710-12	<a href="#">O'Reilly, Margaret Sibthorpe (C 2131-2143.2)</a>	1780-1814
b. 29, f. 713	<a href="#">Orme, Robert (C 2144)</a>	1772
b. 29, f. 713	<a href="#">Osborn, John (C 2145-2146)</a>	1784, 1795
b. 29, f. 714	<a href="#">Paderni, Camillo (C 2147)</a>	1765
b. 29, f. 714	<a href="#">Pagan, George (C 2148)</a>	1787
b. 29, f. 714	<a href="#">Palmer, Richard (C 2149-2150)</a>	1769, 1775
b. 29, f. 715-19	<a href="#">Paoli, Pasquale de (C 2151-2180)</a>	1766-97, n.d.
b. 29, f. 720-21	<a href="#">Parr, Samuel (C 2183-2188)</a>	1791-1812
b. 29, f. 722	<a href="#">Parsons, William: "Heroic Epistle" (C 2188.4)</a>	1793?
b. 29, f. 722	<a href="#">Paterson, George (C 2188.8)</a>	1761
b. 29, f. 723	<a href="#">Patrick, James (C 2189-2190)</a>	1792-93
b. 29, f. 724	<a href="#">Pedin, Alexander (C 2190.3)</a>	1792
b. 29, f. 724	<a href="#">Pembroke, George Augustus, 11th E. of (C 2191)</a>	1781
b. 29, f. 725-29	<a href="#">Pembroke, Henry Herbert, 10th E. of (C 2192-2219)</a>	1774-92
b. 29, f. 730	<a href="#">Penn, Richard (C 2220-2223)</a>	1789-92
b. 29, f. 731	<a href="#">Penn, William: verses (C 2224-2226)</a>	1791-93
b. 29, f. 731	<a href="#">Pennant, Thomas (C 2227)</a>	1791

b. 29, f. 732-34	<a href="#">Percy, Thomas, Bp. of Dromore (C 2228-2239)</a>	1772-91
b. 29, f. 732-34	(including Tinker 1660)	
b. 29, f. 735	<a href="#">Perkins, John (C 2240-2241)</a>	1792-93
b. 29, f. 735	<a href="#">Perry, George (C 2242)</a>	1782
b. 29, f. 735	<a href="#">Perry, John (C 2243)</a>	1793
b. 29, f. 735	Perth: Burgess tickets (C 2244.4-2244.5) Stored in: Oversize, Box 74, folders 1508-09	
b. 29, f. 736	<a href="#">Petty-Fitzmaurice, Henry, 3rd M. of Lansdowne (C 2245-2247.3)</a>	1791-1822
b. 29, f. 737	<a href="#">Phillips, John (C 2248)</a>	1792
b. 29, f. 737	<a href="#">Phillips, Thomas (C 2249)</a>	1821
b. 29, f. 738-40	<a href="#">Piccolomini, Girolama Maria (Nini) (C 2250-2262)</a>	1765-68
b. 29, f. 741	<a href="#">Pignatelli, Antonio (C 2263-2264)</a>	1765
b. 29, f. 741	<a href="#">Piozzi, Hester Lynch (Thrale) (C 2265-2266)</a>	1775-76
b. 29, f. 742	<a href="#">Pitt, William, the younger (C 2267)</a>	1784
b. 29, f. 742	<a href="#">Pitt, William Morton (C 2268)</a>	1784
b. 29, f. 742	<a href="#">Placidi, Placido (C 2269)</a>	1765
b. 29, f. 743	<a href="#">Pless, Cuno Burchard von (C 2270-2271)</a>	1764, 1766
b. 29, f. 743	<a href="#">Porta, Enrico à (C 2272)</a>	1758
b. 29, f. 743	<a href="#">Porter, William (C 2273-2274)</a>	1770, 1774
b. 29, f. 744	<a href="#">Porterfield, Alexander: verses (C 2275)</a>	1790?
b. 29, f. 744	<a href="#">Porteus, Beilby, Bp. of London (C 2276)</a>	1794
b. 29, f. 744	<a href="#">Portland, William Henry C. (C 2277)</a>	1795?
b. 29, f. 744	<a href="#">Portmore, Charles, 2nd E. (C 2278-2279) n.d., 1778</a>	
b. 29, f. 745	<a href="#">Powerscourt, Richard Wingfield, 6th V. (C 2280)</a>	1795
b. 29, f. 745	<a href="#">Preston, Agnes (C 2281)</a>	1789
b. 29, f. 745	<a href="#">Preston, Anne, Lady (C 2282-2283)</a>	1766, 1777
b. 29, f. 746	<a href="#">Preston, Patrick (C 2284-2287)</a>	1767-75
b. 29, f. 746	<a href="#">Preston, Robert (C 2288-2289)</a>	1774, 1784
b. 29, f. 746	<a href="#">Price, Richard (C 2291)</a>	1790
	Pringle, Sir John	
b. 30, f. 747-51	<a href="#">Correspondence (C 2292-2326)</a>	1759-80

## Pringle, Sir John (continued)

b. 30, f. 752	<a href="#">Manuscript (C 2327)</a>	n.d.
b. 30, f. 753	<a href="#">Puckey, Edward (C 2328)</a>	1794
b. 30, f. 753	<a href="#">Pughe, J. (C 2329-2331)</a>	1793
b. 30, f. 753	<a href="#">Pulteney, Sir William (C 2332-2333)</a>	1792
b. 30, f. 754	<a href="#">Queensbury, Charles Douglas, 3rd D. of (C 2333.8-2336)</a>	1762-74
b. 30, f. 755	<a href="#">Queensbury, Charles Doulgas, 6th M. of (C 2337-2338)</a>	1814-20
b. 30, f. 755	<a href="#">Queensbury, William Douglas, 4th D. of (C 2339)</a>	1790
b. 30, f. 756	<a href="#">R., A. L. S. (C 2340)</a>	1790
b. 30, f. 756	<a href="#">Raeburn, Henry (C 2340.5)</a>	1821
b. 30, f. 756	<a href="#">Ramus, William (C 2341)</a>	1787
b. 30, f. 757	<a href="#">Rankin, Andrew (C 2342)</a>	1773
b. 30, f. 757	<a href="#">Rasleigh, John Coleman (C 2343-2344)</a>	1791
b. 30, f. 757	<a href="#">Redman, William (C 2345)</a>	1789-90?
b. 30, f. 758	<a href="#">Reed, Isaac (C 2346-2349)</a>	1790-92, n.d.
b. 30, f. 759	<a href="#">Reid, Archibald (C 2349.5)</a>	1792
b. 30, f. 759	<a href="#">Reid, George (C 2349.7)</a>	1792
b. 30, f. 759	<a href="#">Reid, John (C 2350)</a>	1766
b. 30, f. 760	<a href="#">Revolution Club certificate (C 2350.6)</a>	1763
Reynolds, Sir Joshua		
b. 30, f. 761-62	<a href="#">Correspondence (C 2351-2361)</a>	1781-91, n.d.
Writings		
b. 30, f. 763	<a href="#">"On Anecdote Mongers" (C 2362)</a>	n.d.
b. 30, f. 763	<a href="#">"Discourses 7th and 8th" (C 2363)</a>	n.d.
b. 30, f. 763	<a href="#">"On David Garrick" (C 2364)</a>	n.d.
b. 30, f. 764	<a href="#">"On Goldsmith" (C 2365)</a>	n.d.
b. 30, f. 765	<a href="#">"Notes upon reading the Tour" (C 2366)</a>	1785
b. 30, f. 765	<a href="#">"Ironical Discourse" (C 2367)</a>	1791
b. 30, f. 766	<a href="#">"Paper on Johnson's convulsive gestures" (C 2368)</a>	1785
b. 30, f. 766	<a href="#">Various papers (C 2370-2371)</a>	n.d.
b. 30, f. 767	<a href="#">"On Shakespeare" (C 2372)</a>	n.d.

## Reynolds, Sir Joshua &gt; Writings (continued)

b. 30, f. 768	<a href="#">Miscellaneous notes and fragments (C 2373)</a>	n.d.
b. 30, f. 769	<a href="#">Richardson, Robert (C 2374-2379)</a>	1764-69
b. 30, f. 770	<a href="#">Riddoch, Isabella Dallas (C 2381)</a>	1792
b. 30, f. 770	<a href="#">Ritchie, Alexander (C 2382-2384)</a>	1774
b. 30, f. 771-72	<a href="#">Rivaroli, Count Antonio (C 2385-2391)</a>	1763-67
b. 30, f. 773	<a href="#">Robertson, John (S 2392)</a>	1765
b. 30, f. 773	<a href="#">Robertson, William (C 2393-2395)</a>	1773
b. 30, f. 774	<a href="#">Robinson, Richard George (C 2396-2397)</a>	1785, 1790
b. 30, f. 774	<a href="#">Robson, George (C 2398)</a>	1795
b. 30, f. 774	<a href="#">Rocheford, William Henry Zuylestein, 4th E. of (C 2399)</a>	1774
b. 30, f. 775-76	<a href="#">Rockville, Alexander, Lord (C 2400-2407)</a>	1782-91,
b. 30, f. 777	<a href="#">Ross, David (C 2408-2412)</a>	1767-90
b. 30, f. 777	<a href="#">Ross, Hugh (C 2413-2414)</a>	1790
b. 30, f. 778	<a href="#">Rousseau, Jean-Jacques (C 2415-2421)</a>	1764-66, n.d.
b. 30, f. 779	<a href="#">Rowland, John (C 2422)</a>	1766
b. 30, f. 779	<a href="#">Roxburghe Club (C 2423)</a>	1820
b. 30, f. 779	<a href="#">Royal Hanoverian Lodge of Bucks (C 2424)</a>	1785
b. 31, f. 780	<a href="#">Salisbury, Emily Mary Hill (C 2426)</a>	1793
b. 31, f. 780	<a href="#">Sandby, Paul (C 2427)</a>	1774
b. 31, f. 780	<a href="#">Sanders, Robert (C 2428)</a>	1768
b. 31, f. 781	<a href="#">Sansedoni, Porzia? (C 2429)</a>	1765
b. 31, f. 781	<a href="#">Sastres, Francesco (C 2430-2431)</a>	1784, 1788
b. 31, f. 781	<a href="#">Schomberg, Sir Alexander (C 2432)</a>	1779
b. 31, f. 782	<a href="#">Scott, George Lewis (C 2433-2435.2)</a>	1726-65
b. 31, f. 782	<a href="#">Scott, Marion Steuart (C 2436)</a>	1726
b. 31, f. 783	<a href="#">Scott, Robert (C 2437)</a>	1767
b. 31, f. 783	<a href="#">Scott, Sir Walter (C 2438-2439)</a>	1797, 1808
b. 31, f. 784-85	<a href="#">Scott, Sir William (C 2440-2451)</a>	1791-1816
b. 31, f. 786	<a href="#">Sedgwick, James (C 2452-2454)</a>	1793-95
b. 31, f. 786	<a href="#">Semidei, Ruggiero (C 2455)</a>	1765

b. 31, f. 787-88	<a href="#">Semple-Lisle, James George (C 2456-2466)</a>	1795
b. 31, f. 789-90	<a href="#">Seward, Anna (C 2461-2474)</a>	1784-90
b. 31, f. 791	<a href="#">Seward, William (C 2477-2480)</a>	1790-94, n.d.
b. 31, f. 792	<a href="#">Shaw, Ebenezer (C 2481)</a>	1784
b. 31, f. 792	<a href="#">Shaw, William (C 2482)</a>	1777
b. 31, f. 792	<a href="#">Sheridan, Thomas (C 2484-2486)</a>	1761-69
b. 31, f. 793	<a href="#">Shidd, William (C 2487-2488)</a>	1792-94
b. 31, f. 793	<a href="#">Sibthorpe, Mary Ann (C 2489)</a>	1769
b. 31, f. 793	<a href="#">Sibthorpe, Robert (C 2490)</a>	1780
b. 31, f. 794	<a href="#">Sibthorpe, Stephen (C 2491)</a>	1787
b. 31, f. 794	<a href="#">Siddons, Sarah Kemble (C 2492)</a>	1820
b. 31, f. 794	<a href="#">Sidmouth, Henry Addington, 1st V. (C 2492.3)</a>	1821
b. 31, f. 794	Simpson, Charles (C 2492.5)	1790
b. 31, f. 795	<a href="#">Simpson, Patrick (C 2492.6)</a>	1792
b. 31, f. 795	<a href="#">Slee, J. (C 2493)</a>	1792
b. 31, f. 795	<a href="#">Smith, John (C 2493.4)</a>	1750
b. 31, f. 795	<a href="#">Smith, John (C 2493.5)</a>	1792
b. 31, f. 796	<a href="#">Smith, Mungo (C 2494-2497)</a>	1766-95
	Smith, Robert (C 2498) Stored in: Oversize, Box 71, folder 1456	
b. 31, f. 797	<a href="#">Smith, Thomas (C 2499)</a>	1767
b. 31, f. 797	<a href="#">Soaping Club: verses (C 2500)</a>	1761?
b. 31, f. 797	<a href="#">Somervill, Miss A.?: poem (C 2501)</a>	n.d.
b. 31, f. 798-99	<a href="#">Sommelsdyck, Francis Cornelius van Aerssen van (C 2502-2514)</a>	1764-73
b. 31, f. 800	<a href="#">Sommers, Thomas (C 2515)</a>	1779
b. 31, f. 801-02	<a href="#">Spaen, Elizabeth Agnes Jacoba, (Countess of Nassau La Lecq) Baroness von (C 2516-2526)</a>	1764-73
b. 31, f. 803	<a href="#">Spence, Joseph (C 2527-2528)</a>	1756, 1762
b. 31, f. 803	<a href="#">Spence, Thomas (C 2529)</a>	1789
b. 31, f. 803	<a href="#">Spencer, George Spencer, 2nd E. (C 2530)</a>	1814
b. 31, f. 805	<a href="#">"Spinsters of Westminster" (C 2531)</a>	1811

b. 31, f. 805	<a href="#">Splitberger and Daum (C 2532)</a>	1764
b. 31, f. 805	<a href="#">Stantoun, Frederic (C 2593)</a>	1769
b. 31, f. 805	<a href="#">Stanes, William (C 2534-2535)</a>	1791
b. 31, f. 805	<a href="#">Stark, James (C 2536)</a>	1791
b. 31, f. 805	<a href="#">Stedman, Thomas (C 2537-2540)</a>	1793
b. 31, f. 806	<a href="#">Steele, John (C 2541)</a>	1791
b. 31, f. 806	<a href="#">Steele, Sir Richard (C 2541.2)</a>	1722
b. 31, f. 806	<a href="#">Steele, Thomas (C 2542)</a>	1790
b. 31, f. 807	<a href="#">Steevens, George (C 2543-2547)</a>	1786-90
b. 31, f. 808	<a href="#">Stefanopoli, Giovanni (C 2549)</a>	1766
b. 31, f. 808	<a href="#">Steffano, Brother (C 2550)</a>	1765
b. 31, f. 808	<a href="#">Stevenson, Alexander (C 2551)</a>	1774
b. 31, f. 808	<a href="#">Stewart, Anna (C 2552)</a>	1785
b. 31, f. 809-10	<a href="#">Stewart, Archibald (C 2553-2567)</a>	1763-66
b. 31, f. 811	<a href="#">Stewart, Dugald (C 2568-2570)</a>	1785
b. 31, f. 811	<a href="#">Stewart, John (C 2570.6)</a>	1748
b. 31, f. 811	<a href="#">Stewart, Keith (C 2571)</a>	1788
b. 31, f. 811	<a href="#">Stewart, Sir Michael (C 2572)</a>	1764
b. 31, f. 812	<a href="#">Stirling, John (C 2572.5)</a>	1792
b. 31, f. 812	Stirling: Burgess ticket (C 2572.6) Stored in: Oversize, Box 74, folder 1509	
b. 31, f. 812	<a href="#">Stodhart, William (C 2573)</a>	1782
b. 31, f. 812	<a href="#">Stodhart, William, Jr. (C 2574)</a>	1794
b. 31, f. 812	<a href="#">Stone, John Hurford (C 2575)</a>	1791
b. 31, f. 813	<a href="#">Stopford, Edward (C 2576-2580)</a>	1775-87
b. 31, f. 814	<a href="#">Strahan, William (C 2581-2584)</a>	1771-85
b. 31, f. 814	<a href="#">Strange, Isabella, Lady (C 2585-2586)</a>	1768-69
b. 31, f. 814	<a href="#">Strange, Robert (C 2587-2588)</a>	1767
b. 31, f. 815	<a href="#">Strange, Thomas Andrew (C 2589)</a>	1789
b. 31, f. 815	<a href="#">Stratford-on-Avon: Town Clerks (C 2590)</a>	1793
b. 31, f. 815	<a href="#">Stuart, George (C 2591)</a>	1791

b. 31, f. 815	<a href="#">Stuart, James (C 2591.4)</a>	1749
b. 31, f. 816	<a href="#">Stuart, James Archibald (C 2592-2597)</a>	1776-89
b. 32, f. 817-821	<a href="#">Stuart, Margaret Cunynghame (C 2598-2627)</a>	1770-91
b. 32, f. 822	<a href="#">Stuart, Mary Stuart (C 2627.3)</a>	1785
b. 32, f. 822	<a href="#">Stuart, William (C 2628)</a>	1781
b. 32, f. 822	<a href="#">Stuart, Royal Family of (C 2629)</a>	1765-66
b. 32, f. 823	<a href="#">Sunderlin, Richard Malone, B. (C 2630-2631)</a>	1813-14
b. 32, f. 823	<a href="#">Sutherland, George Stephens (C 2632)</a>	1780
b. 32, f. 823	<a href="#">Symonds, John (C 2633-2634)</a>	1765-67
b. 32, f. 824	<a href="#">Tait, John (C 2635-2637.1)</a>	1767-84
b. 32, f. 824	<a href="#">Tait, William (C 2638)</a>	1790
b. 32, f. 825	<a href="#">Talent, Giovanni: copy of title-page (C 2639)</a>	n.d.
b. 32, f. 825	<a href="#">Tasso, Torquato: quotations (C 2639.7)</a>	n.d.
b. 32, f. 825	<a href="#">Taylor, John (C 2640-2641)</a>	1777, 1785
b. 32, f. 826	<a href="#">Temple, Anne (C 2642)</a>	1774
b. 32, f. 826	<a href="#">Temple, Robert: Will (C 2643)</a>	1770
b. 32, f. 827-39	<a href="#">Temple, William Johnson (C 2644-2751)</a>	1756-73
b. 33, f. 840-58	<a href="#">Temple, William Johnson (C 2752-2915)</a> Also stored in: Oversize, Box 71, folder 1458	1774-91
b. 34, f. 859-67	<a href="#">Temple, William Johnson (C 2916-2981)</a>	1791-95
b. 34, f. 868	<a href="#">Tennent, William (C 2981.3)</a>	1792
b. 34, f. 868	<a href="#">Thomas, a servant (C 2982)</a>	1765?
b. 34, f. 869-70	<a href="#">Thomson, George (C 2983-2986.4)</a>	1803-16
b. 34, f. 871	<a href="#">Thomson, James: Elegaic Song (C 2986.5)</a>	1822
b. 34, f. 871	<a href="#">Thomson, William (C 2986.6)</a>	1793
b. 34, f. 871	<a href="#">Thornton, Bonnell (C 2987)</a>	1763
b. 34, f. 871	<a href="#">Thrale, Henry (C 2988)</a>	1776
b. 34, f. 872	<a href="#">Thüngen, Sigmund Carl, Baron von (C 2989)</a>	1764
b. 34, f. 872	<a href="#">Thurlow, Edward Thurlow, 1st B. (C 2990-2992)</a>	1784-86
b. 34, f. 873	<a href="#">Tod, Robert (C 2993-2994)</a>	1791-92
b. 34, f. 873	<a href="#">Tod, Thomas (C 2995)</a>	1783

b. 34, f. 873	<a href="#">Tomlins, Thomas Edlyne (C 2996-2997)</a>	1794, n.d.
b. 34, f. 874	<a href="#">Townshend of Raynham, George Townshend, 1st M.of (C 2998-3000)</a>	1795, n.d.
b. 34, f. 875	<a href="#">Traquair, Teresa Conyers, Countess of (C 3001-3002)</a>	1768
b. 34, f. 875	<a href="#">Trist, Jeremiah (C 3003-3004)</a>	1792
b. 34, f. 876	<a href="#">Trotz, Christian Heinrich (C 3005-3008)</a>	1764
b. 34, f. 876	<a href="#">Trower, James: verses (C 3009-3010)</a>	n.d.
b. 34, f. 877	<a href="#">Turner, Samuel (C 3011)</a>	1762
b. 34, f. 877	<a href="#">Tuyll van Serooskerken, W. R. B. (C 3012-3013), 1766</a>	1766
b. 34, f. 877	(C 3012-3013)	1766
b. 34, f. 877	<a href="#">"Tyburn" (C 3014)</a>	1774
b. 34, f. 878	<a href="#">Tytler, Alexander Fraser (C 3015-3017.2)</a>	1785-1808
b. 34, f. 879	<a href="#">United Charitable Society: Dublin Address (C 3018)</a>	1795
b. 34, f. 879	<a href="#">Upper Ossory, Anne (Liddell), Countess of (C 3019-3020)</a>	1785, 1791
b. 34, f. 880	<a href="#">Upper Ossory, John Fitzpatrick, 2nd E. of (C 3021)</a>	1783
b. 34, f. 880	<a href="#">Upton, Mary Noble (C 3022-3023)</a>	1791
b. 34, f. 881	<a href="#">Vanbrugh, George (C 3024)</a>	1786
b. 34, f. 881	<a href="#">Vasco, Pio Clemente (C 3025-3027)</a>	1765-74
b. 34, f. 881	<a href="#">Vebisti, ---- (C 3028)</a>	1765
b. 34, f. 882	<a href="#">Verses, miscellaneous (C 3029-3039)</a>	n.d.
b. 34, f. 883	<a href="#">Vincemala, Orace (C 3040)</a>	1765
b. 34, f. 883	<a href="#">Vincent, William (C 3041-3043)</a>	1793-1809
b. 35, f. 884-86	<a href="#">Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de (C 3044-3047)</a>	1764, n.d.
b. 35, f. 887	<a href="#">Wakefield, Daniel (C 3048)</a>	1794
b. 35, f. 887	<a href="#">Walker, ---- (C 3049)</a>	1815
b. 35, f. 888	<a href="#">Walker, Joseph Cooper (C 3050-3055)</a>	1785
b. 35, f. 889	<a href="#">Wallace, William (C 3057)</a>	1766
b. 35, f. 889	<a href="#">Walpole, Horace (C 3058-3059)</a>	1766, n.d.
b. 35, f. 889	<a href="#">Walpole, Horatio Wallace, Lord (C 3059.5)</a>	1821
b. 35, f. 890	<a href="#">Warren, Richard (C 3060-3061)</a>	1791
b. 35, f. 890	<a href="#">Warrender, Hugh (C 3062)</a>	1774



b. 35, f. 891	<a href="#">Warton, Joseph (C 3063-3066)</a>	1787-91
b. 35, f. 892-93	<a href="#">Warton, Thomas (C 3067-3079)</a>	1771-1790
b. 35, f. 894	<a href="#">Watson, William (C 3080)</a>	1791
b. 35, f. 894	<a href="#">Webster, James (C 3081)</a>	1774
b. 35, f. 894	<a href="#">Webster, John (C 3082)</a>	1795
b. 35, f. 895	<a href="#">Wemyss, William (C 3084)</a>	1790
b. 35, f. 895	<a href="#">Wetherall, Nathan (C 3085)</a>	1787
b. 35, f. 895	<a href="#">White, Joseph (C 3086)</a>	1774
b. 35, f. 895	<a href="#">Whyt, Bain (C 3087)</a>	1786?
b. 35, f. 896	<a href="#">Wigtown Council (C 3087.4-3087.5)</a>	1748-49
b. 35, f. 896	<a href="#">Wigtownshire Commissioners (C 3087.6)</a>	1750
b. 35, f. 897-99	<a href="#">Wilkes, John (C 3088-3109)</a>	1765-95
b. 35, f. 900	<a href="#">Wilkie, John (C 3110-3114)</a>	1766-78
b. 35, f. 901	<a href="#">William IV of Great Britain and Ireland (C 3115)</a>	1793
b. 35, f. 901	<a href="#">Wilson, Andrew (C 3116-3117)</a>	1789
b. 35, f. 901	Wilson, Bruce (C 3118) Stored in: Oversize, Box 71, folder 1459	
b. 35, f. 901	<a href="#">Wilson, Isabella (C 3119-3120)</a>	1788-90
b. 35, f. 902	<a href="#">Wilson, James (C 3121-3122)</a>	1786, n.d.
b. 35, f. 903	<a href="#">Wilson, John (C 3123)</a>	1734
b. 35, f. 903	<a href="#">Wilson, John (C 3124)</a>	1785
b. 35, f. 903	<a href="#">Wilson, John (C 3125-3126)</a>	1774
b. 35, f. 903	<a href="#">Wilson, William (C 3127-3128)</a>	1766, 1769
b. 35, f. 903	<a href="#">Wilton, Joseph (C 3130)</a>	1795
b. 35, f. 904	<a href="#">Windham, William (C 3131-3142)</a>	1786-94
b. 35, f. 905	<a href="#">Wingfield, John (C 3143)</a>	1793
b. 35, f. 905	<a href="#">Woodward, Henry (C 3144)</a>	1771
b. 35, f. 905	<a href="#">Wright, Edward (C 3145)</a>	1779
b. 35, f. 906	<a href="#">Wyatt, Benjamin Deane (C 3146-3147)</a>	1792-94
b. 35, f. 907	<a href="#">Wynyard, Captain George (C 3151-3153)</a>	1795
b. 35, f. 907	<a href="#">Wynyard, Lady Mathilda (C 3154)</a>	1795

b. 36, f. 908	<a href="#">Wyvill, Christopher (C 3155-3158)</a>	1767-73
b. 36, f. 909	<a href="#">Yenn, John (C 3159)</a>	1794
b. 36, f. 909	<a href="#">Young, Arthur (C 3160-3161)</a>	1768
b. 36, f. 909	<a href="#">Young, Edward (C 3162)</a>	1765
b. 36, f. 909	<a href="#">Young, John (C 3163)</a>	1788
b. 36, f. 910-11	<a href="#">Zuylen, Belle de (C 3164-3173)</a>	1764-68, n.d.
b. 36, f. 912	<a href="#">Zuylen, Diederik Jacob van Tuyll van Serooskerken, Heer van (C 3174-3179)</a>	1764-66
b. 36, f. 913-15	<a href="#">Unidentified notes and fragments (C 3180-3186)</a>	n.d.
b. 36, f. 916	<a href="#">Unidentified wrappers</a>	n.d.

**Series III: Journals, 1761-1795**

4.25 linear feet (11 boxes)

The *Journals* of James Boswell comprise Series III and fill Boxes 37-47. All journal material has been chronologically arranged.

b. 37, f. 917	Galleys	
b. 37, f. 918	Fragments of Journals	n.d.
b. 37, f. 919-20	<a href="#">Journal of North Circuit (J 1-1.3)</a>	1761 May-1762 Jul
b. 37, f. 921-22	<a href="#">Harvest Journal (J 2)</a>	1762 Sep-Nov
b. 37, f. 923-31	<a href="#">London Journal (J 2.1)</a>	1762 Nov-1763 Aug
b. 37, f. 932-33	<a href="#">London Memoranda (J 3)</a>	1762 Dec-1763 Aug
Journal in Holland, Germany, Alsace, Switzerland, and Italy		
b. 37, f. 934	<a href="#">Memoranda and notes (J 4)</a>	1763 Aug-1764 Jun
b. 38, f. 935-36	<a href="#">Memoranda and notes (J 4)</a>	n.d.
b. 38, f. 937-38	<a href="#">Memoranda and notes (J 5)</a>	n.d.
b. 38, f. 939-44	<a href="#">Journal (J 6)</a>	1764 May-1765 Jan
b. 38, f. 945	<a href="#">Memorandum of a conversation with Voltaire (J 6.1)</a>	1764 Dec
b. 38, f. 946	<a href="#">Memoranda and notes for Italy (J 7)</a>	1765 Jan-Oct
b. 38, f. 947	<a href="#">Tour with Lord Mountstuart (J 7.1)</a>	1765 Jun
b. 38, f. 947	<a href="#">Tour with Delyre in Parma (J 7.2-7.21)</a>	1765 Aug
b. 38, f. 948	<a href="#">Tour to Corsica (J 8)</a>	1765 Oct
b. 38, f. 948	<a href="#">Memorandum and notes for Capraja and Genoa (J 9)</a>	1765 Nov-Dec
b. 38, f. 949	<a href="#">"My Tour in [Italy and] France" (J 10)</a>	1765 Dec-1766 Jan
b. 39, f. 950	<a href="#">"Mems. from Paris and so forth" (J 11)</a>	1766 Jan-Feb
1766 August-1769		
b. 39, f. 951	<a href="#">Memoranda at Auchinleck, Glasgow, Ayr, and Dalzell (J 11.1)</a>	1766 Aug-Nov
b. 39, f. 951	<a href="#">"Journal, 1767" (J 12)</a>	1767
b. 39, f. 951	<a href="#">"Journal, 1768 from Jan 1 to Feby 27" (J 13)</a>	1768 Jan-Feb
b. 39, f. 952	<a href="#">Journal in London and Oxford (J 14)</a>	1768 Mar-Apr

## 1766 August-1769 (continued)

b. 39, f. 953	Notes: Oxford and London (J 14.1)	1768 Mar
b. 39, f. 953	<a href="#">Notes: London (J 15)</a>	1768 Apr-May
b. 39, f. 953	<a href="#">"Conversation with Lord Mansfield" (J 16)</a>	1768 May
b. 39, f. 954	<a href="#">"Journal of...Jaunt to Ireland in 1769" (J 17)</a>	1769 Apr-May
b. 39, f. 954	<a href="#">"Journal Summer Session 1769" (J 18)</a>	1769 Jun-Aug
b. 39, f. 954	<a href="#">"Journal of my Jaunt to London" (J 19)</a>	1769 Sep-Oct
b. 40, f. 955	<a href="#">Memoranda and notes: London (J 20)</a>	1769
b. 40, f. 955	<a href="#">"Notes for journal in London" (J 21)</a>	1769 Sep-Oct
b. 40, f. 956-57	Memoranda and notes: transcripts (J 20.1)	n.d.
1771 September-1773 August		
b. 40, f. 958	"Notes of Paoli's Tour in Scotland" (J 22)	1771 Sep
b. 40, f. 958	Notes: Edinburgh (J 23)	1772 Jan-Nov
b. 40, f. 959	<a href="#">"Journal of my Jaunt to London" (J 24)</a>	1772 Mar-Apr
b. 40, f. 960	<a href="#">Notes: London (J 25)</a>	1772 Apr-May
b. 40, f. 960	<a href="#">Notes: Edinburgh (J 26-27)</a>	1772 May-1773 Mar
b. 40, f. 961	<a href="#">"Journal in London" (J 28)</a>	1773 Mar-Apr
b. 40, f. 961	<a href="#">Notes: London (J 29)</a>	1773 Apr-May
b. 40, f. 962	<a href="#">Notes: London (J 30)</a>	1773 Apr
b. 40, f. 961	<a href="#">"Journal from 15th May to 13 July" (J 31)</a>	1773 May-Aug
Hebrides Journal, 1773 Aug-Nov		
b. 40, f. 963	<a href="#">"Notes...before tour" (J 32)</a>	1773 Aug
b. 40, f. 964-70	<a href="#">Journal of the tour to the Hebrides, pp. 1-244 (J 33)</a>	1773 Aug-Sep
b. 41, f. 971-83	Journal of the tour to the Hebrides, pp. 245-674 (J 33)	1773 Sep-Oct
b. 41, f. 984	<a href="#">Journal and notes for journal: Hebrides (J 33.1, 34, 35)</a>	1773 Oct-Nov
1773 November-1778		
b. 42, f. 985	<a href="#">Journal in Edinburgh (J 36)</a>	1773 Nov-1774 Jun
b. 42, f. 986-87	<a href="#">Journal in Edinburgh (J 37-38)</a>	1774 Sep-1775 Mar
b. 42, f. 988-89	<a href="#">Journal in London (J 39-41)</a>	1775 Mar-Apr
b. 42, f. 990	<a href="#">"Notes for journal on a jaunt to Twickenham" (J 42)</a>	1775 Apr

## 1773 November-1778 (continued)

b. 42, f. 990	<a href="#">"Review of my life during the Summer Session" (J 43)</a>	1775 Jun-Aug
b. 42, f. 990	<a href="#">Notes: Auchinleck (J 44)</a>	1775 Aug-Sep
b. 42, f. 991	<a href="#">Journal in Edinburgh (J 45)</a>	1775 Oct-1776 Feb
b. 42, f. 992	<a href="#">Journal in Scotland and England (J 46)</a>	1776 Feb-Apr
b. 43, f. 993	<a href="#">Journal in London (J 47)</a>	1776 Apr
b. 43, f. 994	<a href="#">Notes: London, Bath, Bristol, and Scotland (J 48)</a>	1776 Apr-Jun
b. 43, f. 995-96	<a href="#">Journal in Scotland (J 49-50)</a>	1776 Jun-1777 May
b. 43, f. 997	<a href="#">Notes: Scotland (J 51)</a>	1777 May-Sep
b. 43, f. 997	<a href="#">Journal in Ashbourne (J 52)</a>	1777 Sep
b. 43, f. 998	<a href="#">Notes: Ashbourne and Scotland (J 53,54,58,60,62,63,66)</a>	1777 Sep-1778 Feb
b. 44, f. 999-1000	<a href="#">Journal and notes in London, Yorkshire, and Scotland (J 55)</a>	1778 Mar-Jun
b. 44, f. 1001	<a href="#">Notes: Edinburgh (J 56)</a>	1778 Jul-Aug
b. 44, f. 1001	<a href="#">"Journal of a jaunt to the Carlisle Assizes" (J 57)</a>	1778 Aug
b. 44, f. 1002	<a href="#">Notes: Edinburgh (J 59)</a>	1778 Nov-Dec
1779-1782		
b. 44, f. 1002	<a href="#">Notes: Edinburgh (J 61-62.1)</a>	1779 Jan-Mar
b. 44, f. 1003	<a href="#">Notes: London (J 63.1)</a>	1779 Mar-Apr
b. 44, f. 1003	<a href="#">Journal and notes in London (J 64)</a>	1779 Mar-Apr
b. 44, f. 1004	<a href="#">Journal and notes in London and Scotland (J 65)</a>	1779 May-Jun
b. 44, f. 1004	Journal in Edinburgh (J 67)	1779 Aug-Sep
b. 44, f. 1004	<a href="#">"Memoranda of conversation with Dr. Johnson" (J 67.1)</a>	1779 Oct
b. 44, f. 1004	<a href="#">Notes (J 68)</a>	1779 Nov-Dec
b. 44, f. 1005	Journal in Edinburgh (J 69-72)	1779 Dec-1780
b. 44, f. 1005	<a href="#">Memoranda and notes for "Boswelliana" in Edinburgh (J 72.1)</a>	1780 Sep
b. 44, f. 1005	<a href="#">Journal in Edinburgh (J 73, 76)</a>	1781 Feb-Jul
b. 45, f. 1006-08	<a href="#">Journal in London (J 74-75)</a>	1781 Mar-Jun
b. 45, f. 1009	<a href="#">Journal in Edinburgh (J 77, 79, 81, 84)</a>	1781 Jul-1782 Nov
b. 45, f. 1009	<a href="#">Journal at Auchinleck (J 78)</a>	1781 Sep-Oct

## 1779-1782 (continued)

b. 45, f. 1010	<a href="#">Journal and notes in Edinburgh and at Auchinleck (J 80)</a>	1782 Mar-Jun
b. 45, f. 1010	<a href="#">"Notes for Journal at the time of my honoured Father's Death" (J 82)</a>	1782 Aug-Sep
b. 45, f. 1011	<a href="#">"Notes and Journal of my wife's illness" (J 83)</a>	1782 Jun-Nov
b. 45, f. 1011	<a href="#">Journal in Edinburgh (J 85)</a>	1782 Dec
b. 45, f. 1011	<a href="#">Notes: Auchinleck (J 85.1)</a>	1782 Dec-1783 Jan
1783-1789		
b. 45, f. 1012	<a href="#">Journal at Auchinleck and in Edinburgh (J 86)</a>	1783 Jan-Mar
b. 45, f. 1012	<a href="#">Journal in Scotland (J 90)</a>	1783 Aug-1784 Mar
b. 45, f. 1012	<a href="#">Journal in Edinburgh (J 94)</a>	1784 Nov-Dec
b. 45, f. 1012	<a href="#">Journal in Scotland [review] (J 95)</a>	1784 Dec-1785 Mar
b. 45, f. 1013	<a href="#">Journal in London (J 87)</a>	1783 Mar-Apr
b. 45, f. 1014	<a href="#">Journal and notes in London (J 88)</a>	1783 Apr-May
b. 45, f. 1014	<a href="#">Journal in London (J 89)</a>	1783 May
b. 45, f. 1014	<a href="#">Memorandum at Southill (J 89.1)</a>	1783 May
b. 45, f. 1015	<a href="#">Notes: Yorkshire and Scotland (J 91)</a>	1784 Mar-Apr
b. 45, f. 1015	<a href="#">Journal and notes in London and Oxford (J 92-93)</a>	1784 May-Jun
b. 45, f. 1016	<a href="#">Journal and notes in London (J 96)</a>	1785 Mar-Sep
b. 46, f. 1017	<a href="#">"Conversation with George III" (J 97)</a>	1785 Jun
b. 46, f. 1018	<a href="#">Journal in England and Scotland (J 98)</a>	1785 Nov-1786 Mar
b. 46, f. 1018	<a href="#">"Journal of the Lancaster Assizes" (J 99)</a>	1786 Mar-Apr
b. 46, f. 1019	<a href="#">Journal and notes in London (J 100)</a>	1786 Apr-Aug
b. 46, f. 1019	<a href="#">"Full trial of my fortune at the English Bar" (J 101)</a>	1786 Sep-Nov
b. 46, f. 1019	<a href="#">Journal in Carlisle (J 101.1)</a>	1786 Nov-Dec
b. 46, f. 1020	<a href="#">Journal in London (J 102)</a>	1787 Mar-Jun
b. 46, f. 1020	<a href="#">Journal and notes in London (J 103)</a>	1787 Jun-Aug
b. 46, f. 1020	<a href="#">Notes: Auchinleck (J 104)</a>	1787 Aug-Sep
b. 46, f. 1021-22	<a href="#">Journal in London, Lowther, Whitehaven and Carlisle (J 105)</a>	1787 Sep-1788 May
b. 46, f. 1023	<a href="#">Journal of North Circuit (J 105.1)</a>	1788 Jul

## 1783-1789 (continued)

b. 46, f. 1023	<a href="#">Journal at Auchinleck and Lowther (J 106)</a>	1789 May
b. 46, f. 1023	<a href="#">Journal in London (J 107)</a>	1789 Nov-Dec
1790-1795		
b. 46, f. 1024	Journal in London (J 108)	1790 Jan
b. 46, f. 1024	<a href="#">"Journal from...my old friend Temple" (J 111)</a>	1790 May-Jun
b. 46, f. 1024	Journal in London (J 113)	1790 Jul-Sep
b. 46, f. 1025	<a href="#">Notes: London (J 109)</a>	1790 Jan-May
b. 46, f. 1025	<a href="#">"Dinner Engagements and List of Company" (J 110)</a>	1790 Feb-Mar
b. 46, f. 1025	"Memoranda of a visit with Warren Hastings" (J 110.1)	1790
b. 46, f. 1025	<a href="#">Journal at Carlisle (J 112)</a>	1790 Jun-Jul
b. 47, f. 1026	<a href="#">Notes: London (J 114)</a>	1790 Sep-Oct
b. 47, f. 1026	<a href="#">Journal in London (J 115)</a>	1791 Feb-Apr
b. 47, f. 1027	<a href="#">Journal in London (J 115.1)</a>	1791 Jul
b. 47, f. 1027	<a href="#">"Lewes Homes Circuit" (J 115.2)</a>	1791 Aug
b. 47, f. 1027	<a href="#">"Memoranda of a jaunt to Margate" (J 115.3)</a>	1792 Jun
b. 47, f. 1028	<a href="#">"Journal of a jaunt to Cornwall" (J 116)</a>	1792 Aug-Sep
b. 47, f. 1029	<a href="#">Journal in London (J 117-118)</a>	1792 Oct-1794 Apr
b. 47, f. 1030	<a href="#">Memoranda in London (J 119-120)</a>	1794, 1795
b. 47, f. 1030	<a href="#">Journal in London (J 121)</a>	1795

**Series IV: Manuscripts, 1755-1795***4.25 linear feet (11 boxes)*

Series IV, *Manuscripts*, is housed in Boxes 48-57. It contains manuscripts by James Boswell which were not considered to be journal material. They are arranged alphabetically by title, or by subject or genre in the case of untitled pieces. For further information, consult the galleys to the *Catalogue* (Box 48, folder 1031).

b. 48, f. 1031	Galleys	
	<i>Account of Corsica</i>	
b. 48, f. 1032	Inscriptions (M 1)	1768
b. 48, f. 1033-34	Original manuscript (M 2-4)	1767
b. 48, f. 1035	"Nouveau memoires...sur...Corse" (M 5)	1768
b. 49, f. 1036	Outlines and materials	n.d.
b. 49, f. 1037	Alexander, Wilhelmius (M 7)	1784-93
b. 49, f. 1037	Articles, or notes for articles (M 9)	1767-92
b. 49, f. 1038	Auchinleck (estate) (M 10)	1778-86
b. 49, f. 1039	Ayrshire (M 11-13)	1789-90
b. 49, f. 1040	Baretti, Giuseppe Marc'Antonio: epitaph (M 14)	n.d.
b. 49, f. 1040	<i>Beggar's Opera</i> (M 15)	[1785?]
b. 49, f. 1041	Boswell, Alexander: Instrument of consent (M 16)	1762
b. 49, f. 1041	Boswell, Sir Alexander: corrections and dialogue (M 17-18)	1782, 1792
b. 49, f. 1042	Boswell, James, the younger Bond (M 19)	1791
b. 49, f. 1043	Boswell, Margaret Montgomerie Agreement (M 21)	1768
b. 49, f. 1043	Marriage contract (M 21)	1769
b. 49, f. 1044	Boswell, Thomas David: family oath (M 22)	1767
b. 49, f. 1045-48	Boswelliana (M 25-69)	1764-93, n.d.
b. 49, f. 1049	<a href="#">Botany Bay Prisoners: notes (M 70)</a>	1773
b. 49, f. 1049	<a href="#">"Collection of Dubious Phrases" (M 72)</a>	1782
b. 49, f. 1050	Court of Sessions: mottoes (M 73)	1787
b. 49, f. 1050	Courtneyana (M 74)	n.d.
b. 49, f. 1050	"Decision of the Court of Sessions... upon literary property" (M 75)	1779
b. 49, f. 1051	"Derrick" (M 76)	n.d.
b. 49, f. 1051	"Dilliana" (M 77)	n.d.



b. 49, f. 1051	Dreams: accounts of (M 78)	1788-89, n.d.
b. 50, f. 1052	Epitaphs and inscriptions (M 79-80)	1772-91, n.d.
b. 50, f. 1053	Essay fragments (M 81-82)	1763, n.d.
b. 50, f. 1053	Fairlie, Alexander: scrap (M 83)	n.d.
b. 50, f. 1053	"Fauras": playnotes (M 84)	[1790]
Foreign Tour Papers		
b. 50, f. 1054	"Essays and hints" (M 85)	1763-64
b. 50, f. 1055	Reading notes in Holland (M 86)	1763-64
b. 50, f. 1056	French themes (M 87)	1763-64
b. 50, f. 1057	"Inviolable plan" (M 88)	1763
b. 50, f. 1057	"Discours" (M 89)	1763
b. 50, f. 1058	"Discours": transcription	n.d.
b. 50, f. 1059	"Liste des beuves" (M 90)	[1763]
b. 50, f. 1059	"Dialogues à La Haye" (M 91)	[1763]
b. 50, f. 1059	Dutch themes (M 92)	1764
b. 50, f. 1060	"Abregé d'un voyage en Allemagne" (M 93)	1764
b. 50, f. 1060	Names and addresses (M 94)	1764
b. 50, f. 1060	Itinerary (M 95)	1764
b. 50, f. 1061	"Maximes" (M 96)	1764
b. 50, f. 1061	Description of Holbein's altarpiece (M 98)	1764
b. 50, f. 1061	List of topics to discuss with Rousseau (M 99)	1764
b. 50, f. 1062	"Inscription in <i>The Rambler</i> " (M 100)	1765
b. 50, f. 1062	Notes while traveling in Italy (M 101)	1765
b. 50, f. 1063	"Addison's Remarks...on Italy" (M 102)	1765
b. 50, f. 1063	"Cours des antiquités" (M 103)	1765
b. 50, f. 1063	"Happiness: a Tusculan Question" (M 104)	[1765?]
b. 50, f. 1064	"Memoires sur l'Espagne" (M 105)	[1765?]
b. 50, f. 1064	Notes on Venice (M 106)	n.d.
b. 50, f. 1064	Memorandum (M 107)	1765
b. 50, f. 1065	"Riflessioni scritta in Siena" (M 108)	1765

## Foreign Tour Papers (continued)

b. 50, f. 1066	"Scena Sanese" (M 109)	1765
b. 50, f. 1066	Siena: list (M 110)	1765
b. 50, f. 1066	"Dominicans" (M 111)	1765
b. 50, f. 1067	Note of papers (M 112)	1765?
b. 50, f. 1067	"Notes on Capraja" (M 113)	n.d.
b. 50, f. 1067	"Commerce of Genoa" (M 114)	1765
b. 50, f. 1067	"Liste des valets" (M 115)	1765
b. 50, f. 1068	"Give Your Son his Will. An Opera" (M 116)	1760?
b. 50, f. 1069	Hume, David: account of interview (M 117-118)	1776-77
<i>Hypochondriack</i>		
b. 50, f. 1070	Papers (M 119)	n.d.
b. 50, f. 1071-1073	Mottoes (M 120-121)	1778-83, n.d.
b. 50, f. 1074	Inner Temple (M 122-124)	1785-91
b. 50, f. 1074	Inscriptions (M 126)	1774, n.d.
b. 50, f. 1074	Jephson, Robert: reviews of <i>Julia</i> (M 127)	1787
<i>Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides</i>		
b. 51, f. 1075	Papers (M 128-131)	[1785, n.d.]
b. 51, f. 1076-81	Manuscript (M 132)	n.d.
b. 51, f. 1082-86	Papers Apart (M 133)	n.d.
b. 51, f. 1087	<a href="#">Justiciary Opera: synopsis (M 134)</a>	1778?
b. 51, f. 1088-91	Kames,(Henry Home), Lord: materials for a life of (M 135)	1778-82
b. 51, f. 1092	"Key of wine closet" (M 136)	1795
b. 51, f. 1092	Key to speakers at the Club (M 137)	n.d.
b. 51, f. 1092	Lennox, Katherine: letter copy (M 138)	1762
b. 51, f. 1093	<i>Letter to the People of Scotland</i> : inscriptions (M 139)	1783-85
b. 51, f. 1094	<i>Letters between...Erskine and... Boswell</i> : notes (M 142)	1763
b. 51, f. 1094	"Libels": notes (M 143)	1792
<i>Life of Johnson</i>		
b. 52, f. 1095-1113	<a href="#">Manuscript, pp. 1-317 (M 144)</a>	
b. 53, f. 1114-34	<a href="#">Manuscript, pp. 318-780 (M 144)</a>	

## Life of Johnson (continued)

b. 54, f. 1135-53	<a href="#">Manuscript, pp. 781-1046 (M 144)</a>	
b. 55, f. 1154-77	<a href="#">Papers Apart, pp. 1-482 (M 145)</a>	
b. 56, f. 1178-1200	<a href="#">Papers Apart, pp. 483-975 (M 145)</a>	
b. 57, f. 1201	<a href="#">"Additions....Second Edition" (M 146)</a>	
b. 57, f. 1202-11	<a href="#">Materials (M 147-167)</a>	
b. 58, f. 1212	<a href="#">"Liquors": list (M 168-168.1)</a>	1794
b. 58, f. 1212	<a href="#">List of books (M 169)</a>	1782-83?
b. 58, f. 1212	<a href="#">Louis XVI: monument subscription proposal (M 170-171)</a>	1793
b. 58, f. 1212	<a href="#">Macklin, Charles: memoranda (M 173)</a>	1790
b. 58, f. 1213	<a href="#">"Memorabilia": notebooks (M 175)</a>	1767
b. 58, f. 1214	<a href="#">Memoranda (M 176-199)</a>	1778-95, n.d.
b. 58, f. 1215	<a href="#">Montgomerie family: contract (M 200)</a>	n.d.
b. 58, f. 1216	<a href="#">Mottoes (M 201-203)</a>	n.d.
b. 58, f. 1216	<a href="#">"My travels" (M 204)</a>	[1764]
b. 58, f. 1216	<a href="#">Names and addresses of people met while traveling (M 205)</a>	n.d.
b. 58, f. 1216	<a href="#">"Note of debts without evidence" (M 206)</a>	1776
b. 58, f. 1217	<a href="#">"Occasional thoughts on London" (M 207)</a>	1781
b. 58, f. 1217	<a href="#">Oglethorpe, James: notes (M 208)</a>	1779-81
b. 58, f. 1217	<a href="#">Oglethorpe, James: "Account of Prendergast" (M 209)</a>	1773
b. 58, f. 1218	<a href="#">"On Second Marriages" (M 210)</a>	1769
b. 58, f. 1218	<a href="#">Paoli, Pasquale de: memorabilia (M 211)</a>	1784
b. 58, f. 1218	<a href="#">Parodies (M 212-213)</a>	n.d.
b. 58, f. 1219	<a href="#">Periodical papers: proposals (M 214)</a>	n.d.
b. 58, f. 1219	<a href="#">Play: fragment (M 215)</a>	1755?
b. 58, f. 1219	<a href="#">Preston family: Charter copy (M 216)</a>	1778
b. 58, f. 1220	<a href="#">Pringle, Sir John: Memoirs (M 217)</a>	1782, n.d.
b. 58, f. 1220	<a href="#">Ramsay, Allen, the younger: list of publications (M 217.6)</a>	n.d.
b. 58, f. 1221-26	<a href="#">"Reading" (M 218-48)</a>	n.d.
b. 58, f. 1227	<a href="#">Reflections on...Bankruptcy: inscription (M 249)</a>	1772
b. 58, f. 1227	<a href="#">Regency Bill: notes (M 250)</a>	1788?

b. 58, f. 1228-31	<a href="#">Registers of letters (M 251-255)</a>	1763-90
b. 58, f. 1232	<a href="#">Reynolds, Sir Joshua: notes (M 256)</a>	1791
b. 58, f. 1232	<a href="#">Royal Academy: election memoranda (M 257)</a>	1794
b. 58, f. 1232	<a href="#">Rudd, Margaret Caroline: Rhapsody (M 258)</a>	1785
b. 58, f. 1233	<a href="#">Scheme of living in London (M 259)</a>	[1762]
b. 58, f. 1233	<a href="#">Scotticisms: list (M 260)</a>	n.d.
b. 58, f. 1233	<a href="#">"Sewardiana" (M 261)</a>	n.d.
b. 58, f. 1233	<a href="#">Sibbald, Sir Robert: note (M 262)</a>	n.d.
b. 58, f. 1234	<a href="#">"Uxoriana" (M 263)</a>	1777-83, n.d.
b. 58, f. 1234	(including Tinker 298)	
	Verses	
b. 58, f. 1235	<a href="#">"October" (M 264)</a>	1757?
b. 58, f. 1235	<a href="#">"October. A Poem" (M 265)</a>	1757?
b. 58, f. 1235	<a href="#">"Prologue to The Coquettes" (M 266)</a>	1758?
b. 58, f. 1235	<a href="#">"Ode on Miss Wells" (M 267)</a>	1760
b. 58, f. 1236	<a href="#">"Song by an Old Lord" (M 268)</a>	1760-62?
b. 58, f. 1236	<a href="#">"Epitaph upon Mr. John Campbell" (M 268.2)</a>	1761
b. 58, f. 1236	<a href="#">"The Snake, a Song" (M 269)</a>	n.d.
b. 58, f. 1236	<a href="#">"Song for a Showman" (M 270)</a>	1762-63
b. 58, f. 1237	<a href="#">"Johnston to whom each Tuesday goes" (M 271)</a>	1762-63
b. 58, f. 1237	<a href="#">"O Wilkes he is a rare dog" (M 272)</a>	1762-63
b. 58, f. 1237	<a href="#">"A Ludicrous Hodge-Podge" (M 273)</a>	1763
b. 58, f. 1237	<a href="#">A dialogue concerning Wilkes (M 274)</a>	1763
b. 58, f. 1238	<a href="#">"The Half-Pay Officer's Lamentation" (M 275)</a>	1763
b. 58, f. 1238	<a href="#">"Ten Lines a Day" (M 276)</a>	1763-64
b. 58, f. 1239	<a href="#">"To Flexney" (M 277)</a>	1763?
b. 58, f. 1239	<a href="#">"Parliament. An Epistle" (M 278)</a>	1764
b. 58, f. 1239	<a href="#">"Parliament. A Poem" (M 279)</a>	1764-65
b. 58, f. 1239	<a href="#">"Lines on Melancholy" (M 279.1)</a>	1765
b. 59, f. 1240	<a href="#">"To G. L. Hertel" (M 280)</a>	1764

## Verses (continued)

b. 59, f. 1240	<a href="#">"Ten Lines a Day" (M 281-282)</a>	1764
b. 59, f. 1240	<a href="#">Amyot: translation of (M 283)</a>	1764
b. 59, f. 1241	<a href="#">"Ten Lines a Day" (M 285)</a>	1765
b. 59, f. 1241	<a href="#">"To Alexandre Deleyre" (M 286)</a>	1765
b. 59, f. 1241	<a href="#">"Epistle to Wilkes" (M 287)</a>	1765
b. 59, f. 1241	<a href="#">"Spoken Extempore on hearing of a Young Lady's Marrying a Menial Servant" (M 288)</a>	1765
b. 59, f. 1242	<a href="#">"Song in the Character of Lord---" (M 289)</a>	1766
b. 59, f. 1242	<a href="#">"Vers en caractère de M. Rousseau" (M 290)</a>	1766?
b. 59, f. 1242	<a href="#">"The Hamilton Cause" (M 291)</a>	1767
b. 59, f. 1243	<a href="#">"Ten Lines a Day" (M 293)</a>	n.d.;1769
b. 59, f. 1243	<a href="#">"Epitaph upon an Amiable Deist" (M 294)</a>	177-?
b. 59, f. 1244	<a href="#">"Ten Lines a Day" (M 296)</a>	1774
b. 59, f. 1245	<a href="#">"Ten Lines a Day" (M 297)</a>	1778
b. 59, f. 1245	<a href="#">"Upon the Caledonian Coast" (M 298)</a>	1778
b. 59, f. 1245	<a href="#">"Ten Lines a Day" (M 299)</a>	1779
b. 59, f. 1246	<a href="#">Verses written at Carlisle (M 300)</a>	1779
b. 59, f. 1246	<a href="#">"Ten Lines a Day" (M 301)</a>	1780
b. 59, f. 1247	<a href="#">"Ode by Dr. Samuel Johnson to Mrs.Thrale..." (M 302)</a>	1781
b. 59, f. 1247	<a href="#">"On Dr. Bancroft's Promotion..." (M 303)</a>	1781
b. 59, f. 1247	<a href="#">"Extempore in Gen. Paoli's Chariot" (M 304)</a>	1781
b. 59, f. 1248	<a href="#">"Distict made extempore" (M 305)</a>	1781
b. 59, f. 1248	<a href="#">"The Tears of Old Tyburn Tree" (M 306)</a>	1783
b. 59, f. 1248	<a href="#">"Soldier so jealous of thy Prince's fame" (M 308)</a>	1784
b. 59, f. 1249	<a href="#">"Sing those who may"</a>	1786
b. 59, f. 1249	<a href="#">"Lines supposed to be written by Mrs. Piozzi" (M 310)</a>	1786
b. 59, f. 1250	<a href="#">"Cantata" (M 311)</a>	n.d.
b. 59, f. 1250	<a href="#">"Hush Westminster Hall" (M 312)</a>	1788?
b. 59, f. 1250	<a href="#">"I must have a hemisphere of Love" (M 313)</a>	1790
b. 59, f. 1250	<a href="#">"On Jack Courtenay" (M 314)</a>	1790
b. 59, f. 1251	<a href="#">Lines mentioning Courtenay (M 315)</a>	1790?

## Verses (continued)

b. 59, f. 1251	<a href="#">"Song for Carleton House" (M 316)</a>	1790
b. 59, f. 1251	<a href="#">"My Own Cousin Taddy" (M 317)</a>	n.d.
b. 59, f. 1251	<a href="#">"To Lady ____" (M 318)</a>	1790?
b. 59, f. 1252	<a href="#">"Lancaster Politicks 1790" (M 319)</a>	1790
b. 59, f. 1252	<a href="#">"Epitaph on Mr. Ross" (M 320)</a>	1790
b. 59, f. 1252	<a href="#">"To Mr. Andrew Stuart" (M 321)</a>	1790
b. 59, f. 1252	<a href="#">"On a Temple of Cloacina" (M 322)</a>	1790
b. 59, f. 1253	<a href="#">William Pitt, the Grocer of London (M 323)</a>	1790
b. 59, f. 1253	<a href="#">"Epigram on a Bon Vivant" (M 324)</a>	1790
b. 59, f. 1253	<a href="#">"Ye Nuns and Carmelites begin the Song" (M 325)</a>	1790?
b. 59, f. 1254	<a href="#">"No Abolition of Slavery" (M 326-327)</a>	1791
b. 59, f. 1255	<a href="#">"Let those who abhor all Kings and Priests" (M 328)</a>	1791
b. 59, f. 1255	<a href="#">"On William Gerald Hamilton" (M 329)</a>	1792
b. 59, f. 1255	<a href="#">"At shortning great names" (M 330)</a>	1792
b. 59, f. 1255	<a href="#">"On Benjamin West" (M 331)</a>	1792
b. 59, f. 1256	<a href="#">"The Centaur Not Fabulous" (M 332)</a>	1792
b. 59, f. 1256	<a href="#">"On...Mis Selena Eardley" (M 333)</a>	1792
b. 59, f. 1256	<a href="#">"Palmeria it seems will be wedded at last" (M 334)</a>	1792
b. 59, f. 1256	<a href="#">"Epithalamium" (M 335)</a>	1792
b. 59, f. 1257	<a href="#">"Bishop Barnard is't a sin, say" (M 336)</a>	1792
b. 59, f. 1257	<a href="#">"Fox's Opposition 1793" (M 337)</a>	1793
b. 59, f. 1257	<a href="#">"On hearing Lady Salisbury" (M 338)</a>	1793
b. 59, f. 1257	<a href="#">"On Observing a Lock of Miss Baldwin's Hair" (M 339)</a>	1793
b. 59, f. 1258	<a href="#">"...Ballochmiln to Ballamyle" (M 340)</a>	1794?
b. 59, f. 1258	<a href="#">"On Benjamin West's Choice" (M 341)</a>	1794
b. 59, f. 1258	<a href="#">"Pathetick Song" (M 342)</a>	1794
b. 59, f. 1259	<a href="#">Miscellaneous incomplete or undated poems (M 343)</a>	n.d.
b. 59, f. 1260	<a href="#">Verses and songs copied by Boswell (M 344-351)</a>	n.d.
b. 59, f. 1261	<a href="#">"Woodside" (M 352)</a>	1783
b. 59, f. 1262	<a href="#">Wrappers labelled by Boswell (M 353)</a>	n.d.

**Series V: Printed Material, 1647-1918**

2.25 linear feet (6 boxes)

Boxes 60-65 hold Series V, *Printed Material*. The items are in a single alphabetical run. Works by James Boswell will be found under their titles. Other works are listed alphabetically by author if known, and by title, subject, or form if not. For more specific guidance, consult the galleys to the *Catalogue*.

b. 60, f. 1264	Galleys	
b. 60, f. 1265	Arnot, Hugh: <i>A Letter to the Lord Advocate of Scotland</i> (P 1)	1777
b. 60, f. 1265	Association for Preserving Liberty (P 2) Stored in: Oversize, Box 71, folder 1460	
b. 60, f. 1265	Auchinleck Press: engraving (P 3)	1817
b. 60, f. 1266	<i>Auld Reekie--1785</i> (P 4)	1785
b. 60, f. 1266	<i>Ayr: Order of the Grand Procession of King Crispin</i> (P 5)	1821
	<i>Ayrshire: Address to the Prince of Wales</i> (P 6) Stored in: Oversize, Box 71, folder 1461	
b. 60, f. 1267	<i>The Barber. A New Song</i> Stored in: Oversize, Box 71, folder 1462	
b. 60, f. 1267	Bembo, Pietro: <i>Epistolas familiares</i> fragment (P 8)	n.d.
b. 60, f. 1268	<a href="#">Bibliotheca Boswelliana</a> (P 9)	1825
b. 60, f. 1269	Bickerstaffe, Isaac: <i>The Padlock. A Comic Opera</i> (P 10)	[1768?]
	Boswell, Sir Alexander	
b. 60, f. 1270	<i>Excellent Auld Song</i> (P 11)	[1797?]
b. 60, f. 1270	<i>Loch-side and Dam-back</i> (P 12)	n.d.
b. 60, f. 1270	<i>Songs</i> (P 13)	1802
b. 60, f. 1270	<i>Sir Albon</i> (P 14)	[1808]
b. 60, f. 1271	<i>Catalogue of Greek and Latin Classics...</i> (P 15)	1810
b. 60, f. 1272	<i>Song</i> (P 16)	1815
b. 60, f. 1272	<i>Yes! Tears Must Flow</i> (P 17)	1815
b. 60, f. 1272	<i>Clan-Alpin's Vow</i> (P 18)	1817
b. 60, f. 1273	"Answer" (P 19)	1820
b. 60, f. 1273	<i>Long Live George the Fourth</i> (P 20)	1821
b. 60, f. 1273	<i>Lines...on the Death of his Brother</i>	
b. 60, f. 1273	(P 21)	[1822]
	Boswell, James, the younger	

## Boswell, James, the younger (continued)

b. 60, f. 1274	Reply signed "Hospitalis," <i>St. James Chronicle</i> (P 22)	1792
b. 60, f. 1274	<i>A Bibliographical Memoir...of Malone</i> (P 23)	n.d.
b. 60, f. 1275	<a href="#">[Boswell, Robert]: Proposals for...a Scheme of Annuities (P 24)</a>	1772
b. 60, f. 1275	<a href="#">Boswell, Veronica: watercolor of two flowers (P 25)</a>	1783
b. 60, f. 1275	<a href="#">Boswell family: coat of arms</a>	n.d.
b. 60, f. 1276	<a href="#">Botany Bay: "Leaves from Botany Bay used as Tea" (P 27)</a>	n.d.
b. 60, f. 1277-78	Carlisle by-election: papers (P 28-29)	1786
b. 60, f. 1279	<i>A Catalogue of...Books of...Samuel Johnson</i> (P 30)	1785
b. 61, f. 1280	"Christianus" [William Grove]: <i>On the death of Henrietta...</i> (P 31)	1793
	"Copy of a Letter from J-- B--" (P 32) Stored in: Oversize, Box 71, folder 1463	
	Cornwall County Library: Resolutions (P 33) Rules and Observations (P 34) Stored in: Oversize, Box 71, folder 1464	
	Corsica	
b. 61, f. 1281	<i>Supplement aux...</i> (P 35)	1767
b. 61, f. 1281	Ribbon commemorating Paoli's return to Corsica (P 36)	1790
b. 61, f. 1281	<i>Discours prononcé...par le Générale Paoli</i> (P 37)	1790
b. 61, f. 1282	<i>A' Corsi liberi, e Francesi</i> (P 38) Stored in: Oversize, Box 71, folder 1465	
b. 61, f. 1282	<i>Ai Corsi liberi, e Francesi</i> (P 39)	1793
b. 61, f. 1282	<i>Aux Corses libres et Français</i> (P 40)	1793
b. 61, f. 1283	<i>Lettre écrite par le Conseil Général</i> (P 41)	1793
b. 61, f. 1283	<i>Lettre...aux Administrateurs des Départemens</i> (P 42)	[1793]
b. 61, f. 1294	[Courtenay, John]: <i>Englands Triumph</i> (P 43)	[c.1790]
b. 61, f. 1294	Cowper, William: <i>Song, to the Tune of:</i> (P 44)	[179-]
b. 61, f. 1294	[Crowe, William]: <i>New College Chapel</i> (P 45)	[1785?]
b. 61, f. 1285	Dance, George, the Younger: portrait of James Boswell (P 46)	1808
b. 61, f. 1285	<i>Disquisitio de mutuo</i> (P 47)	n.d.
b. 61, f. 1285	Drummond, William: <i>Polemo-Middinia</i> (P 48)	n.d.
b. 61, f. 1286	Dun, John: <i>Proposals for Printing... two Volumes of Sermons</i> (P 49)	1781
b. 61, f. 1286	<i>Edinburgh Advertiser</i> : proof (P 50) Stored in: Oversize, Box 71, folder 1466	



b. 61, f. 1286	<i>The English Barrister to his Mistress</i> (P 51) Stored in: Oversize, Box 71, folder 1467	
b. 61, f. 1286	Erskine, Andrew: playbill (P 52) Stored in: Oversize, Box 71, folder 1468	
b. 61, f. 1286	Etching: Madonna and Child (P 53)	n.d.
b. 61, f. 1287	<i>An Excellent New War-Song</i> Stored in: Oversize, Box 71, folder 1469	
b. 61, f. 1287	<i>The Faculty Garland</i> (P 55)	[1785?]
b. 61, f. 1287	Fitzgerald, William Thomas: <i>The Republican's Picture</i> (P 56)	179[2]
	Foulis, Robert and Andrew (P 57) Stored in: Oversize, Box 71, folder 1470	
b. 61, f. 1288	Genoa: <i>Balbi Palace</i> (P 58)	n.d.
b. 61, f. 1288	Germany: <i>An Accurate Map</i> (P 59)	n.d.
b. 61, f. 1288	Green, Richard: portrait (P 59.1)	n.d.
b. 61, f. 1289	Hertell, Georg Ludwig: <i>Brunsvic's First Celebration</i> (P 60)	[1764]
b. 61, f. 1289	Humane Society: advertisement (P 61)	1792
b. 61, f. 1289	Hume, David: engraved portrait (P 62)	n.d.
b. 61, f. 1289	<i>The Hypochondriack</i>	
b. 61, f. 1290	Nos. I-LX (P 63)	1777-81
b. 61, f. 1291-94	Nos. II-LXX (P 64)	1777-83
b. 62, f. 1295-98	<a href="#">Nos. I-LXIX (P 65)</a>	1777-85
b. 62, f. 1299	"Impromptu, by Mr. Boswell" (P 66) Stored in: Oversize, Box 71, folder 1471	
b. 62, f. 1299	<a href="#">James, W.: A Defence of Mr. Boswell's Journal</a> (P 67)	1785
b. 62, f. 1299	<a href="#">Jamieson, John: Proposals for...Printing the Life of King Robert Bruce</a> (P 68)	n.d.
b. 62, f. 1299	<a href="#">Johnson, Alexander: "Circular Letter"</a> (P 69)	[1792?]
b. 62, f. 1300	Johnson, Alexander	
b. 62, f. 1300	<a href="#">Directions for Recovering Persons Apparently Dead</a> (P 70)	[1785?]
b. 62, f. 1301	<a href="#">Relief from Accidental Death</a> (P 71-72)	1789, 1790
	Johnson, Samuel	
b. 62, f. 1302	<a href="#">The Convict's Address</a> (P 73)	1777
b. 62, f. 1302	<a href="#">Dictionary fragments</a> (P 74)	1755
b. 62, f. 1302	<a href="#">Dr. Dodd</a> (P 75)	[1777]

## Johnson, Samuel (continued)

b. 62, f. 1303	<a href="#">Prologue to The Word to the Wise (P 76)</a>	1777
b. 62, f. 1303	<a href="#">Proposals for...the Works of Mrs. Charlotte Lennox (P 77)</a>	1775
b. 62, f. 1303	<a href="#">Proposals for Printing An Analysis of the Scotch-Celtic Language (P 78)</a>	1777
b. 62, f. 1304	<a href="#">Johnsoniana; or, A Collection of Bon Mots (P 79)</a>	1777
<i>Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides</i>		
b. 62, f. 1305	volume missing (P 80) "Letter on my Tour" (P 81) Stored in: Oversize, Box 71, folder 1472	
b. 62, f. 1306	<a href="#">Newspaper clippings (P 82)</a>	1785
b. 62, f. 1307	<a href="#">English Review (P 83)</a>	1785
b. 63, f. 1308-19	Proof sheets (P 84-86)	1785
b. 63, f. 1320	Kassel, Library of the Landgrave (P 87) Stored in: Oversize, Box 71, folder 1473	
b. 63, f. 1320	Lancaster by-election: papers	1786
b. 64, f. 1321	<a href="#">Lawrence, Sir Thomas: sketches of James Boswell (P 89-91)</a>	1794-95
b. 64, f. 1322	<a href="#">"A Letter from James Boswell, An Account of the Armed Corsican Chief" London Magazine</a>	1769
b. 64, f. 1322	<a href="#">A Letter...on the Present State of the Nation (P 93)</a>	1784
b. 64, f. 1323	<a href="#">A Letter to the People of Scotland: proof sheets (P 94)</a>	1785
	"Letter to the Printer" (P 95) Stored in: Oversize, Box 71, folder 1474	
	"Letter to the Printer" (P 96) Stored in: Oversize, Box 71, folder 1474	
b. 64, f. 1323	<a href="#">Letters between...Andrew Erskine and James Boswell, Esq.: reviews (P 97-98)</a> Also stored in: Oversize, Box 71, folder 1474	1763
<i>Life of Samuel Johnson</i>		
b. 64, f. 1324	<a href="#">Advertisements (P 99)</a>	1787
b. 64, f. 1324	<a href="#">"Paragraphs relative to..." (P 100)</a>	c.1790
b. 64, f. 1325	<a href="#">Miscellaneous news articles (P 101)</a>	1786-92
b. 64, f. 1326	<a href="#">Passage from advertisement (P 102)</a>	n.d.
b. 64, f. 1326	<a href="#">Title proofs and corrected sheet</a>	
b. 64, f. 1326	(P 103)	1789
b. 64, f. 1327	<i>London Sportsmen</i> (P 104) Stored in: Oversize, Box 71, folder 1475	
b. 64, f. 1327	<a href="#">Malone, Edmond: Plays and Poems of Shakespeare (P 105)</a>	1813

b. 64, f. 1327	<a href="#">Mariottini, Felix: Proposals... (P 106)</a>	1793
b. 64, f. 1328	<a href="#">Merry, J.: Witticisms...of Johnson (P 107)</a>	1791
b. 64, f. 1329	<a href="#">Montgomerie family: Memorables of theMontgomeries (P 108)</a>	1770
b. 64, f. 1329	<a href="#">Motives grounded upon the Wordof God....: fragment (P 109)</a>	1647
b. 64, f. 1329	<a href="#">Mundell, James: List of Scholars.... (P 110)</a>	1789
b. 64, f. 1330	<a href="#">Muratori, Lodovico: Novus thesaurusveterum inscriptionum (P 111)</a>	1765
b. 64, f. 1330	<a href="#">Murphy, Arthur: A Poetical Epistle (P 112)</a>	1760
b. 64, f. 1331	<i>The Newsmans' Present</i> (P 113) Also stored in: Oversize, Box 71, folder 1476	1810, 1814
	Newspaper cuttings Also stored in: Oversize, Box 72, folders 1477-83	
b. 64, f. 1332-34	"Newspaper paragraphs by myself, or relating to me" (P 114-118)	1766-93
b. 64, f. 1335	"Newspapers, partly Johnsonian" (P 119-120)	1777-85
b. 64, f. 1336	<a href="#">"Notices of my appearances" (P 121)</a>	1790-92
b. 64, f. 1337	<a href="#">"Publick Advertiser 1792-93" (P 122)</a>	1792-93
b. 64, f. 1337	<a href="#">"Publick Advertiser": miscellaneous clippings (P 123)</a> <a href="#">"St. James's Chronicle 1792-93" (P 124)</a>	1792-93
b. 64, f. 1338-39	<a href="#">Miscellaneous clippings (P 125-126)</a>	1778-1918
b. 65, f. 1340	Nobli Sarelli, Giuseppe Ottavio: <i>In Morte dell'Abate....</i> (P 127)	1782
b. 65, f. 1340	<a href="#">Nominal and fictitious votes: Explanation of the Statutes.... (P 128)</a>	n.d.
b. 65, f. 1340	<a href="#">Notices: four announcements (P 129)</a> Also stored in: Oversize, Box 72, folder 1484	1786-92
b. 65, f. 1341	<a href="#">"Notices...for lost articles" (P 130)</a>	[1788-89]
b. 65, f. 1341	<i>Ode on Mr. Boswell's Going</i> (P 131) Stored in: Oversize, Box 72, folder 1485	
b. 65, f. 1341	<a href="#">Opinion of English Counsel...sent to Mr. Boswell (P 132)</a>	1785
	O'Rourke family (P 133) Stored in: Oversize, Box 72, folder 1485	
b. 65, f. 1342	<a href="#">Paoli, Pasquale de: engraved portrait (P 134)</a>	n.d.
b. 65, f. 1342	<a href="#">Patterson, James: Contemporaries ofBurns.... (P 135)</a>	[1840?]
b. 65, f. 1342	<a href="#">The Patriotic Chamberlain.... (P 136)</a>	1776
	Periodical clippings	
b. 65, f. 1343	<a href="#">Critical Memoirs of the Times (P 137)</a>	1769

## Periodical clippings (continued)

b. 65, f. 1343	<a href="#">European Magazine (P 138-139)</a>	1788, 1792
b. 65, f. 1344	<a href="#">Gentleman's Magazine (P 140-142)</a>	1786-93
b. 65, f. 1344-1345	<a href="#">Weekly Entertainer (P 143)</a>	1788
b. 65, f. 1344	<a href="#">Unidentified (P 144)</a>	[1792?]
b. 65, f. 1346	<a href="#">Pilkington: business card (P 145)</a>	n.d.
Playbills		
b. 65, f. 1347	<a href="#">Othello (P 146)</a>	1758
b. 65, f. 1347	<i>The Beggar's Opera</i> (P 147)	1758
b. 65, f. 1347	<a href="#">The Earl of Essex (P 148)</a>	1758
b. 65, f. 1347	<a href="#">The Conscious Lovers (P 149)</a>	1758
b. 65, f. 1347	<a href="#">Which is the Man? (P 150)</a>	1792
b. 65, f. 1348	<a href="#">Proposals for...Shakespeare.Illustratedby Charlotte Lennox (P 151)</a>	1793
b. 65, f. 1348	"Rampager Essays" (P 152) Stored in: Oversize, Box 72, folder 1486	
b. 65, f. 1348	<a href="#">Remarks upon...timber in Scotland (P 153)</a>	1765
b. 65, f. 1349	<a href="#">Rochester's Jests (P 154)</a>	1758
b. 65, f. 1350	<a href="#">Ross, David: Proposal for...theHistory of...the English Stage (P 155)</a>	1790
b. 65, f. 1350	<a href="#">Rousseau, Jean-Jacques: Receuil des ecrits...Prospectus (P 156)</a>	1789
b. 65, f. 1350	<a href="#">Engraved portrait (P 157)</a>	1763
b. 65, f. 1350	<a href="#">Schartow, Johanna Elisabeth: Der Demoiselle Schartow (P 158)</a>	1764
b. 65, f. 1351	<a href="#">Scott, William: portrait (P 159)</a>	n.d.
b. 65, f. 1351	<a href="#">Song for the glorious 26th of June (P 160)</a>	1792
b. 65, f. 1351	<a href="#">Tanner, Bartholomew: A Discourse (P 161)</a>	1764
b. 65, f. 1352	<a href="#">The Thane of Bute.A New Song (P 162)</a>	1762?
b. 65, f. 1352	<a href="#">Too True a Prophecy (P 163)</a>	1788?
b. 65, f. 1352	<a href="#">Townshend of Raynham, George Townshend, 1st M.: On...Miss Gardiner (P 164)</a>	1786
b. 65, f. 1353	<a href="#">"Verax": Remarks on...a Tour (P 165)</a>	[1785]
b. 65, f. 1353	<a href="#">Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de: engraved portrait (P 166)</a>	n.d.
b. 65, f. 1353	<a href="#">Water-colour drawing (P 167)</a>	[c.1751]
b. 65, f. 1354	<a href="#">Wilkes, John: Speech...to...Cornwallis (P 168)</a>	1794

b. 65, f. 1354 [Speech...to...Meadows \(P 169\)](#) 1794

---

b. 65, f. 1354 [William Pitt, the Grocer of London \(P 170\)](#) 1790

---

**Series VI: Legal Papers, 1735-1822***1.25 linear feet (3 boxes)*

Series VI, *Legal Papers*, is located in Boxes 66-68. It consists almost entirely of chronologically arranged material documenting the legal career of James Boswell.

b. 66, f. 1355	Galleys	
b. 66, f. 1356	Marriage contract: Geddes and Grant (Lg 1)	[1735]
b. 66, f. 1356	Forrest and Sinclair: Petition (Lg 2)	1761?
b. 66, f. 1357	Joseph Taylor: Indictment (Lg 3)	[1767]
b. 66, f. 1357	<i>Information for Joseph Taylor</i> (Lg 3)	1767
b. 66, f. 1358	John Reid: Trial papers (Lg 4) Also stored in: Oversize, Box 72, folder 1487	1766
b. 66, f. 1359	Gabriel Stewart, John Robertson, et al.: Indictment (Lg 5)	1766
b. 66, f. 1359	<a href="#">Court of Session cases (Lg 5.5)</a>	1767-69
b. 66, f. 1360	Robert Hay: papers (Lg 6.1) Also stored in: Oversize, Box 72, folder 1488	1767
b. 66, f. 1360	Copy of the Decree...to Mr. Eliot's Trust (Lg 7)	1767
b. 66, f. 1362	Garliestown rioters: papers (Lg 8)	1767
b. 66, f. 1362	Stewarton rioters: papers (Lg 9) Also stored in: Oversize, Box 72, folder 1489	1767
b. 66, f. 1363	<i>Mackenzie v. Mackenzie</i> : Information (Lg 10)	1767
b. 66, f. 1364	George Dempster: papers (Lg 11)	1767-68
b. 66, f. 1365	Unidentified case: page (Lg 12)	n.d.
b. 66, f. 1365	Carruthers vs. Duke of Queensbury: Petition (Lg 13)	1768
b. 66, f. 1366	James Archibald: papers (Lg 14)	1768
b. 66, f. 1366	Petition of Margaret Brown (Lg 15)	1768?
	William Harris (or Harries)	
b. 66, f. 1367	Papers (Lg 16-17)	1768-69
b. 66, f. 1368	Escape from Tolbooth (Lg 18)	1769
b. 66, f. 1369	<i>Proof in the Petition and Complaint</i>	
b. 66, f. 1369	(Lg 19.1)	1770
b. 66, f. 1370	<a href="#">Papers (Lg 19.2-19.8)</a>	1770
b. 66, f. 1371	George MacDonald: papers (Lg 20)	1772

b. 66, f. 1372	Court of Session cases (Lg 21)	1772-73
	John Reid	
b. 66, f. 1373	<a href="#">Papers on the trial (Lg 22)</a>	1774
b. 66, f. 1374	<a href="#">Papers concerning the King's Mercy (Lg 23)</a>	1774
b. 66, f. 1374	<a href="#">Broadsides (Lg 24)</a> Also stored in: Oversize, Box 72, folder 1490	1774
b. 67, f. 1375	Henry McGraugh: papers (Lg 25)	1774
b. 67, f. 1375	William Robertson: note (Lg 26)	1775
b. 67, f. 1376	Court of Session cases (Lg 27)	1775-76
b. 67, f. 1377	Andrew Gibson, et al.: papers (Lg 28)	1776
b. 67, f. 1378	Court of Session cases (Lg 29)	1776-77
b. 67, f. 1379	Alexander Macewan: <i>Information</i> (Lg 30)	1776-77
b. 67, f. 1379	<i>Wylie v. Cuming</i> : fragment (Lg 30.8)	1776
b. 67, f. 1379	John Philip: papers (Lg 31)	[1777]
b. 67, f. 1380	Court of Session cases (Lg 32)	1777-78
b. 67, f. 1381	Campbell's Trustees v. Scotland: papers (Lg 34)	1778
b. 67, f. 1381	John Chiesley: Trial (Lg 35)	n.d.
b. 67, f. 1382	Craufurd v. Gemmill: papers (Lg 36)	1780-81
b. 67, f. 1383	Craufurd v. Renny: papers (Lg 37)	1780-81
b. 67, f. 1383	Patrick Douglas v. Earl of Dumfries: <i>Petition</i> (Lg 37.8)	1781
b. 67, f. 1384	"McJerrow's Estate" (Lg 39)	n.d.
b. 68, f. 1385	Legal notebook (Lg 40)	1786-87
b. 68, f. 1386	"English fees" (Lg 41)	1786-88
b. 68, f. 1386	Dilly v. Salte (Lg 42) Stored in: Oversize, Box 72, folder 1491	
b. 68, f. 1386	"Carlisle election, 1786" (Lg 43)	1786
b. 68, f. 1387	Carlisle: extracts from the Corporation Books, 1687-1777 (Lg 44)	1786
b. 68, f. 1387	Essex Sessions: notes (Lg 45)	1786?
b. 68, f. 1388	Stubbs and Fynmore: general retainer (Lg 46)	1787
b. 68, f. 1388	"Carlisle Committee" (Lg 47)	1787
b. 68, f. 1388	Essex Midsummer Sessions (Lg 48)	1787

b. 68, f. 1389	Essez Michaelmas Sessions (Lg 49)	1787
b. 68, f. 1389	Whitefoord v. Whitefoord: Boswell's speech (Lg 50)	1788
b. 68, f. 1389	"Appellant's Bill of Costs" (Lg 51)	1788
b. 68, f. 1390	Arbitration in a process for scandal at Ochiltree (Lg 52)	1788?
b. 68, f. 1390	Address as Recorder...at Carlisle (Lg 53)	1788
b. 68, f. 1391	Thomas Norman et al. v. Lonsdale, Boswell, et al.: Notice of prosecution (Lg 54)	1788
b. 68, f. 1391	Summons (Lg 55)	1788
b. 68, f. 1392	"Opinion on the case of Mrs. Mary Robbins" (Lg 56)	1790
b. 68, f. 1392	Carlisle election: notice prohibiting chairing (Lg 57)	1790
b. 68, f. 1392	Robert James: Information against (Lg 58)	1790
b. 68, f. 1392	Thomas Norman: Information against (Lg 59)	1790?
b. 68, f. 1393	Thomas Head: Information against (Lg 59.1)	1790
b. 68, f. 1393	Mary Fitzgerald: notes on a divorce (Lg 60)	1790?
b. 68, f. 1393	"Opinion on the case of Mather against Cunnison et econtra" (Lg 61)	1790
b. 68, f. 1394	"Home Circuit Summer 1791" (Lg 62)	1791
b. 68, f. 1394	"Opinion on a case in bankruptcy" (Lg 63)	1791
b. 68, f. 1395	Notes concerning the Weldon Enclosure Bill (Lg 65)	1792
b. 68, f. 1396	"Essex Sessions Midsummer" (Lg 66)	1792
b. 68, f. 1396	Essex Michaelmas Sessions (Lg 67)	1792
b. 68, f. 1396	Opinion on Testimony to be given by James Gibb (Lg 68)	1793?
b. 68, f. 1397	Essex Epiphany Sessions (Lg 69)	1793
b. 68, f. 1397	Essex Easter and Midsummer Sessions (Lg 70)	1793
b. 68, f. 1397	Opinion on an Annuity Bond (Lg 71)	1794
b. 68, f. 1398-99	Precognition relative to the supposed murder of Mungo Miller (Lg 72)	1794
b. 68, f. 1400	Alexander v. Borthwick: <i>Indictment</i> (Lg 72.5)	1822
b. 68, f. 1401	James Stuart: <i>Trial</i> (Lg 73)	1822
b. 68, f. 1402	Robert Alexander: <i>Letter to Sir J. Mackintosh....</i> (Lg 74)	1822



**Series VII: Accounts and Financial Papers, 1733-1836***4 linear feet (6 boxes)*

*Accounts and Financial Papers* fill Boxes 69-70 of this series. James Boswell's personal transactions are listed alphabetically by subject or type of material. Papers of other individuals are listed alphabetically by name or subject. For further information, consult the galleys to the *Catalogue*.

[See also: Series XVII, Boxes 168-171.](#)

b. 69, f. 1403	Galleys	
	Auchinleck (estate)	
b. 69, f. 1404	"Account of...Crop Stock" (A 1)	[1749]
b. 69, f. 1404	"Copy, Inventory..." (A 2)	1782
b. 69, f. 1404	General Retour for James Boswell (A 2.5)	1784
b. 69, f. 1405-06	<a href="#">Inventories (A 2.6)</a>	1795-1822
b. 69, f. 1407	Settlement following the death of James Boswell (A 2.7)	1797
b. 69, f. 1407	"Note of alterations made by Lord Advocate...." (A 2.8)	1804
b. 69, f. 1408	Baldwin, Henry: promissory note (A 3)	1789
	Boswell, Alexander, Lord Auchinleck	
b. 69, f. 1409	Marriage contract (A 4)	1738
b. 69, f. 1409	Bill for fees (A 4.2)	1755
b. 69, f. 1409	Bond of annuity (A 4.5)	1782
b. 69, f. 1410	Entail and declaration (A 4.5)	1776, 1781
b. 69, f. 1411	Entail (A 4.51)	1836
b. 69, f. 1411	Bond of Aliment to Ann Boswell (A 4.6)	1780
b. 69, f. 1412	"Bond of Aliment to Mrs. Boswell" (A 4.7)	1786, 1797
b. 69, f. 1413	Funeral expenses (A 5)	1782
	Boswell, Sir Alexander	
b. 69, f. 1414	"Eton Bills" (A 6) Also stored in: Oversize, Box 72, folder 1492	1789-92
b. 69, f. 1414	Expense account (A 7)	1792
b. 69, f. 1415	Receipted bill (A 8)	1794
b. 69, f. 1415	"Scheme of my son Alexander's expence" (A 9)	1794-95
b. 69, f. 1415	Bond of provision (A 9.2)	[1800,1802]
b. 69, f. 1416	Marriage contract: copy (A 9.3)	[1832]

## Boswell, Sir Alexander (continued)

b. 69, f. 1416	Receipt for W. Wordsworth? (A 10)	1810
b. 69, f. 1417	Boswell, Bruce: bond (A 10.4) Stored in: Oversize, Box 72, folder 1493	
b. 69, f. 1417	Boswell, Grizel Cuming Instrument of sasine (A 10.7)	1836
b. 69, f. 1417	Boswell, James Disposition (A 10.8)	1733
b. 69, f. 1418	Boswell, James Settlement (A 10.9)	1748
b. 69, f. 1418	Boswell, James, the younger "Bills at Westminster" (A 11-11.1)	1791-92
b. 69, f. 1418	"Statement of John Trail" (A 11.2)	1805
b. 69, f. 1419	Boswell, John "Bills and receipts...at St. Luke's House" (A 12)	1793
b. 69, f. 1420	"T. D. Boswell's annual statements of...account between James Boswell and Lt. John Boswell" (A 13)	1789-94
b. 69, f. 1421	Broad, Mary: "Mary's money" (A 14)	1793
b. 69, f. 1421	Bruce, James: house account (A 14.3)	1790
b. 69, f. 1421	Campbell, Bruce: accounts (A 15)	1789
b. 69, f. 1422	Campbell, George James Bond (A 16)	1784
b. 69, f. 1422	Accounts (A 17-18) Stored in: Oversize, Box 72, folder 1494	
b. 69, f. 1422	"State of Treesbanks Affairs" (A 19)	1787
b. 69, f. 1422	Discharge to tutors and curators (A 21)	1792
b. 69, f. 1423	<i>Corsican Ordinance</i> (A 22)	n.d.
	Dilly, Charles	
b. 70, f. 1424	Promissory note (A 23)	1782
b. 70, f. 1424	Two statements (A 24) Also stored in: Oversize, Box 72, folder 1495	1786-90
b. 70, f. 1425	Promissory note (A 25)	1787
b. 70, f. 1425	Conveyance of wood to Dilly (A 26)	1787
b. 70, f. 1425	Promissory note (A 27)	1791
b. 70, f. 1425	Memorandum of debt (A 28)	[1795]
b. 70, f. 1426-34	Expense accounts (A 29-50)	1763-94
b. 70, f. 1435	Financial statements (A 51-52)	1782-95
b. 70, f. 1436	Gibb, Andrew: cash book (A 52.5)	1790-91
b. 70, f. 1437	Hanni, Jacob: receipt (A 53)	1766

b. 70, f. 1437	Hart, Alexander: note (A 54)	1763
b. 70, f. 1437	Hunters and Co.: bond (A 55)	1794
b. 70, f. 1437	Inner Temple Dues and fees (A 56)	1777-86
b. 70, f. 1437	Dinner bills and receipts (A 57)	1786
b. 70, f. 1438	<i>Letter to the People of Scotland</i> Memorandum (A 58)	1786
	<i>Life of Samuel Johnson</i>	
b. 70, f. 1439	Sales of first edition (A 59-61)	1791
b. 70, f. 1440	Sales of second edition (A 62-63)	1793-94
b. 70, f. 1441	Settlements between Dilly and Boswell on the second edition (A 64)	1795
b. 70, f. 1442	Literary club: dinner bills (A 65-66)	1783, 1785
b. 70, f. 1442	Marischal, George Keith, 10th E. of Receipts of interest (A 67)	1768
b. 70, f. 1442	Bond (A 67.1)	1768-80
	Miscellaneous bills, receipts, and memoranda	
b. 70, f. 1443	London (A 68)	1781-94
b. 70, f. 1444	Scotland (A 69)	1784-95
b. 70, f. 1445	Montgomerie-Cuninghame, Sir Walter Papers concerning debts (A 70)	1790-91
b. 70, f. 1445	Paoli, Pasquale de: bill (A 70.5)	1772
b. 70, f. 1446	Ross, David: funeral expenses (A 71) Also stored in: Oversize, Box 72, folder 1496	1790
b. 70, f. 1446	"Roup roll of household furniture belonging to Mr. Boswal May 19th 1786" (A 71.1)	1786
b. 70, f. 1447	Toruzzo, Paul and Pierre: letter of credit (A 72)	1765
	Wallace, Thomas: bond of relief (A 73) Stored in: Oversize, Box 72, folder 1497	

**Oversize**

Boxes 71-74 contain Oversize material for the first seven series, arranged in series order.

Series I. Letters		
b. 71, f. 1448	Temple, William Johnson (L 1226)	1795
Series II. Correspondence		
b. 71, f. 1449	Boswell, Sir Alexander (C 270, 270.4, 279.2, 279.3)	1795-1810
b. 71, f. 1450	<a href="#">Boswell family (C 550.1-550.2)</a>	1864
b. 71, f. 1451	Burnaby, Rev. Andrew (C 702)	1768
b. 71, f. 1452	Erskine, Andrew (C 1213)	1793
b. 71, f. 1453	<a href="#">Forbes, Sir William (C 1280)</a>	1787
b. 71, f. 1454	Hector, Edmund: Johnsoniana (C 1524)	1785
b. 71, f. 1455	Malone, Edmond (C 1900, 1936)	1785, n.d.
b. 71, f. 1456	Martin, John : Act for Promoting the Art of Weavers (C 1977)	1787
b. 71, f. 1457	Smith, Robert: Narrative concerning Joseph Ritson (C 2498)	n.d.
b. 71, f. 1458	Temple, William Johnson (C 2677)	1766
b. 71, f. 1459	Wilson, Bruce: maps (C 3118)	1810?
Series V. Printed Material		
b. 71, f. 1460	Association for Preserving Liberty and Property against Republicans and Levellers: Resolution (P 2)	1792
b. 71, f. 1461	<i>Ayrshire: Address to the Prince of Wales from the Justices of the Peace</i> (P 6)	1789
b. 71, f. 1462	<a href="#">The Barber. A New Song (P 7)</a>	n.d.
b. 71, f. 1463	"Copy of a Letter from J-- B--, Esq." (P 32)	1769
b. 71, f. 1464	Cornwall County Library	
b. 71, f. 1464	Resolutions (P 33)	1792
b. 71, f. 1464	Rules and Observations (P 34)	1792
b. 71, f. 1465	Corsica	
b. 71, f. 1465	<i>A' Corsi liberi, e Francesi</i> (P 38)	1793
b. 71, f. 1466	<i>Edinburgh Advertiser</i> : proof (P 50)	1785
b. 71, f. 1467	<i>The English Barrister to his Mistress</i> (P 51)	1781
b. 71, f. 1468	Erskine, Andrew: mock playbill (P 52)	1767
b. 71, f. 1469	<i>An Excellent New War Song</i> (P 54)	1782

## Series V. Printed Material (continued)

b. 71, f. 1470	Foulis, Robert and Andrew: broadside (P 57)	1772-74?
b. 71, f. 1471	<i>Impromptu, by Mr. Boswell</i> (P 66)	1790
b. 71, f. 1472	<i>Journal of a Tour</i>	
b. 71, f. 1472	"Letter on my Tour" (P 81)	1785
b. 71, f. 1473	Kassel, Library of the Landgrave: broadside (P 87)	n.d.
b. 71, f. 1474	"Letter to the Printer of the <i>Public Advertiser</i> " (P 96)	1779
b. 71, f. 1474	"Letter to the Printer of the <i>St. James Chronicle</i> " (P 97)	1779
b. 71, f. 1474	<i>Letters between...Andrew Erskine and James Boswell Esq.:</i> review (P 98)	1763
b. 71, f. 1475	<i>London Sportsmen, or the Cockney's Journal</i> (P 104)	1790?
b. 71, f. 1476	<i>The Newsmen's Present to his Worthy Customers</i> (P 113)	1813, 1815
b. 72, f. 1477-83	<a href="#">Newspaper clippings</a>	
b. 72, f. 1477-83	"Newspaper clippings by myself, or relating to me" (P 118)	1767-81
b. 72, f. 1477-83	"Newspaper paragraphs, partly Johnsonian" (P 120)	1785
b. 72, f. 1477-83	"Notices of my appearances" (P 121)	1791
b. 72, f. 1477-83	"Public Advertiser 1792-93" (P 123)	1792-93
b. 72, f. 1477-83	Miscellaneous clippings (P 125-126)	1778-1918
b. 72, f. 1484	Notices and announcements (P 129.3, 131)	1786-92
b. 72, f. 1485	O'Rourke family: genealogy (P 133)	n.d.
b. 72, f. 1486	<a href="#">"Rampager Essays" (P 152)</a>	1770-82
Series VI. Legal Papers		
b. 72, f. 1487	John Reid: Trial Papers (Lg 4)	1766
b. 72, f. 1488	Robert Hay: papers in the case (Lg 6)	1767
b. 72, f. 1489	Stewarton rioters: papers (Lg 9.1)	1767
b. 72, f. 1490	John Reid: broadsides (Lg 24)	1774
b. 72, f. 1491	Dilly v. Salte: brief of bill and answer (Lg 42)	1786
Series VII. Accounts and Financial Papers		
b. 72, f. 1492	Boswell, Sir Alexander: Eton bills (A 6)	1792
b. 72, f. 1493	Boswell, Bruce: bond to James Boswell (A 10.4)	1781
b. 72, f. 1494	Campbell, George James	
b. 72, f. 1494	"Account of disbursements...by Robert Boswell" (A 17)	1778-85

## Series VII. Accounts and Financial Papers &gt; Campbell, George James (continued)

b. 72, f. 1494	"Account current..." (A 18)	1785
b. 72, f. 1494	"Assignment and obligation" (A 20)	1791
b. 72, f. 1495	Dilly, Charles: account (A 24)	1793
b. 72, f. 1496	Ross, David: funeral expenses (A 71)	1790
b. 72, f. 1497	Wallace, Thomas: bond of relief (A 73)	1791
Oversize Burgess Tickets		
b. 73, f. 1498	Aberdeen (C 6.4)	1764
b. 73, f. 1499	Annan (C 37.6)	1765
b. 73, f. 1499	Banff (C 64.4)	1765
b. 73, f. 1499	Berlin (C 147.6)	1764
b. 73, f. 1500	Brechlin (C 569.7)	1758
b. 73, f. 1501	Dumbarton (C 1114.7)	1771
b. 73, f. 1502	Dunfermline (C 1157.3)	1774
b. 73, f. 1503	Glasgow (C 1376.3; 1376.4)	1731, 1766
b. 73, f. 1504	Inverary (C 1582.7)	1760
b. 74, f. 1505	Inverkeithing (C 1582.8)	1729
b. 74, f. 1506	Inverness (C 1583)	1758
b. 74, f. 1507	Perth (C 2244.4)	1758
b. 74, f. 1508	Perth (C 2244.5)	1764
b. 74, f. 1509	Stirling (C 2572.6)	1764

**Series VIII: Boswells of Fife, 1428-1493***1.75 linear feet (4 boxes)*

Boxes 75-78 hold Series VIII, which consists of papers relating to several generations of Boswells. These have been arranged chronologically by person, and then alphabetically by type of material.

## JOHN BOSWELL

## Land records

b. 75, f. 1510	Balgregy	n.d.
----------------	----------	------

b. 75, f. 1511	Kinghorn	n.d.
----------------	----------	------

## DAVID BOSWELL OF BALMUTO

## Family Papers

Appeal in the cause of Elizabeth Maundevil  
Stored in: Oversize, Box 77, folder 1537

b. 75, f. 1512-13	Correspondence	1432, 1440
-------------------	----------------	------------

Gift of tutory for William Boswell  
Stored in: Oversize, Box 77, folder 1538

Presentation to Auchterderran parish  
Stored in: Oversize, Box 77, folder 1539

## Land records

b. 75, f. 1514	Balmuto Also stored in: Oversize, Box 77, folders 1540-42	
----------------	--	--

## Belhevy

b. 75, f. 1515-16	Service and retour	1430
-------------------	--------------------	------

b. 75, f. 1517	Deforciation	1433
----------------	--------------	------

b. 75, f. 1518	Sasine	1438
----------------	--------	------

b. 75, f. 1519-22	Deforciation	1445-57
-------------------	--------------	---------

Craigneat  
Stored in: Oversize, Box 77, folder 1543

Loquhare  
Stored in: Oversize, Box 78, folder 1544

## DAVID BOSWELL OF GLASMOUNT

## Family papers

b. 76, f. 1523	Correspondence	1458-59, n.d.
----------------	----------------	---------------

## DAVID BOSWELL OF GLASMOUNT &gt; Family papers (continued)

	Marriage contracts and provisions Stored in: Oversize, Box 78, folder 1545 Elizabeth Boswell	
	Tocher agreement with Robert Douglas of Lochleven Janet Boswell	
b. 76, f. 1524-26	Indentures with John de Ramsay	1462
b. 76, f. 1527	Instrument	1462
	Land records	
b. 76, f. 1528	Balmuto	1450
b. 76, f. 1529	Belhelvy	1459
b. 76, f. 1530	Craigneat	1452
b. 76, f. 1531-32	Glasmount	1458
b. 76, f. 1533	Lochgelly	[1458]
b. 76, f. 1534	Loquhare	1449
	ALEXANDER BOSWELL OF GLASMOUNT	
	Family papers	
	Marriage contracts and provisions Gelys Boswell	
b. 76, f. 1535	Indenture with William Balram	1493
	Isobell Boswell Stored in: Oversize, Box 78, folders 1546-47 Tocher receipts by Thomas Lundy	
	Katharine Boswell	
b. 76, f. 1536	Dispensations for marriage with Thomas Molray Also stored in: Oversize, Box 78, folder 1548	1481
	OVERSIZE	
b. 77, f. 1537	Gift of tutory for William Boswell	1429
b. 77, f. 1538	Appeal in the cause of Elizabeth Maundevil	1439
b. 77, f. 1539	Presentation to the Auchterderran parish	1444
	Balmuto	
b. 77, f. 1540	Indenture	1436
b. 77, f. 1541-42	Excambion charters	1439-40
	Craigneat	



## OVERSIZE &gt; Craigneat (continued)

b. 77, f. 1543	Service	1428
	Loquhare	
b. 78, f. 1544	Retour of inquest	1431
b. 78, f. 1545	Tocher agreement with Robert Douglas of Lochleven	1462
b. 78, f. 1546-47	Tocher receipts by Thomas Lundy	1489-91
b. 78, f. 1548	Dispensation for marriage with Thomas Molray	1481

**Series IX: Thomas Boswell (d. 1513), 1466-1512***2.5 linear feet (3 boxes)*Series IX, *Thomas Boswell (d. 1513)* is housed in Boxes 79-81 and arranged alphabetically by type of material.

BARONY RECORDS		
b. 79, f. 1549	Decreet of recognition (copy)	1504
	Charters Stored in: Oversize, Box 81, folders 1566-67	
b. 79, f. 1550	<a href="#">Sasine</a>	1504
b. 79, f. 1551	Indentures with the Earl of Angus Also stored in: Oversize, Box 81, folders 1568	1512
b. 79, f. 1552	<a href="#">Discharge by the Earl of Angus</a>	1512
BURGESS TICKETS		
b. 79, f. 1553	<a href="#">Keithston (copy)</a>	n.d.
FAMILY PAPERS		
b. 79, f. 1554	<a href="#">Appellation</a>	1510
b. 79, f. 1554	<a href="#">"Attorney"</a>	n.d.
Auchinleck family papers		
b. 79, f. 1555	<a href="#">Charter of Glenbervy</a>	1466
b. 79, f. 1556	<a href="#">Resignation of the Holmes of Glengevel</a>	1476
b. 79, f. 1557	<a href="#">Letter concerning Netherpenyland</a>	1480
b. 79, f. 1558	<a href="#">Charter for John Auchinleck</a>	1492
b. 79, f. 1559	<a href="#">Decreet against Elizabeth Auchinleck</a>	1498
b. 79, f. 1560	<a href="#">Sasine by Archibald, Earl of Angus</a>	1499
b. 80, f. 1561	<a href="#">Decreet of transumption</a>	1501
b. 80, f. 1562	<a href="#">Decreet of recognition</a>	1505
b. 80, f. 1563	<a href="#">Charter</a>	n.d.
b. 80, f. 1564	Copies of documents	n.d.
b. 80, f. 1565	Wrappers	n.d.
OVERSIZE		
b. 81, f. 1566	<a href="#">Royal charter</a>	1504
b. 81, f. 1567	<a href="#">Royal charter</a>	1505
b. 81, f. 1568	<a href="#">Indenture with the Earl of Angus</a>	1512

**Series X: David Boswell (d. 1562?), 1513-1556***1.5 linear feet (1 box)*

Box 82 holds Series X, which is arranged alphabetically by type of material.

BARONY RECORDS		
b. 81a, f. 1569	<a href="#">Royal charter for Annabella Campbell and David Boswell</a>	1513
b. 82, f. 1570	<a href="#">Sasine</a>	1513
FAMILY PAPERS		
b. 82, f. 1571	<a href="#">Charter by the Earl of Arran for Agnes Somervil</a>	1513
LAND RECORDS		
Lochgelly		
b. 82, f. 1572	<a href="#">Sasine</a>	1518
b. 82, f. 1573	Reversion by Agnes Hamilton	1556

**Series XI: John Boswell (d. 1609), 1553-1594***2 linear feet (2 boxes)*

Boxes 83 and 84 contain Series XI, *John Boswell (d. 1609)*. The papers of the fourth laird are arranged alphabetically by type of material.

## BARONY RECORDS

b. 83, f. 1574	Gift of the non-entries	1553
	Sasine on a special retour Stored in: Oversize, Box 84, folder 1588	
b. 83, f. 1575	Escheat (copy)	1568
b. 83, f. 1576	Bounding charter	1575
	Disposition to James Boswell Stored in: Oversize, Box 84, folder 1589	

**FAMILY PAPERS, 1585-93**

b. 83, f. 1577-79	Financial papers	1585-93
b. 83, f. 1580-81	Marriage provisions for Christian Dalzell	1563
LAND RECORDS		
Lochgelly		
b. 83, f. 1582	Clare constat	1562
b. 83, f. 1583	Resignation by Janet Hamilton	1574
b. 83, f. 1584	Discharge of annuity	1574
b. 83, f. 1585	Netherfield of Ballochmile	1594
b. 83, f. 1586-87	Netherthirdpart	1582, 1594
OVERSIZE		
b. 84, f. 1588	Sasine on a special retour	1563
b. 84, f. 1589	Disposition to James Boswell	1583

**Series XII: James Boswell (d. 1618), 1543-1618***2 linear feet (2 boxes)*

The papers of Series XII, *James Boswell (d. 1618)*, are located in Boxes 85-86 and arranged alphabetically by type of material.

## BARONY RECORDS

b. 85, f. 1590	Sasine	
b. 85, f. 1591-92	Resignations	
	Charter for David Boswell Stored in: Oversize, Box 86, folder 1604	
b. 85, f. 1593	Sasines for David Boswell Also stored in: Oversize, Box 86, folder 1605	

## FAMILY PAPERS

b. 85, f. 1594	Crauford family papers	1543, n.d.
b. 85, f. 1595	Marriage contract with Marion Crauford	n.d.
b. 85, f. 1596	Will of James Boswell	1618

## LAND RECORDS

b. 85, f. 1597	Barglachan	1609
b. 85, f. 1598	Craikston	1609
b. 85, f. 1599	Darfad	n.d.
b. 85, f. 1600	Overcraikston	1610
b. 85, f. 1601	Rogertoun	1613

## PARISH RECORDS

b. 85, f. 1602-03	<a href="#">Charters of the church land of Auchinleck</a>	1599, 1614
-------------------	---	------------

## OVERSIZE

b. 86, f. 1604	Charter for David Boswell	1611
b. 86, f. 1605	Sasine for David Boswell	1611

**Series XIII: David Boswell (d. 1661), 1529-1657***2.25 linear feet (4 boxes)*

Boxes 87-90 hold Series XIII, *David Boswell (d. 1661)*. The papers in this series have been arranged alphabetically by type of material and alphabetically within each type.

## BARONY RECORDS

## Auchinleck title

b. 87, f. 1606-08	<a href="#">Inventories of the writs</a>	1629-30
b. 87, f. 1609	<a href="#">Retour for John Auchinleck</a>	1630
b. 87, f. 1610	<a href="#">Security agreement with George Auchinleck</a>	1630
b. 87, f. 1611	<a href="#">Special retour for David Boswell</a>	1630

## ESTATE PAPERS

b. 87, f. 1612	"Inventory of the fermes belonging to David Boswell"	1631
b. 87, f. 1613	Suit against tenants	1619
b. 87, f. 1614	Suit for teinds	1643

## FAMILY PAPERS

## Marriage contracts

b. 87, f. 1615	James Boswell and Agnes Cuninghame	1638
----------------	------------------------------------	------

## Marriage provisions

b. 87, f. 1616-19	Life-rent for Isobel Wallace	1613-34
b. 87, f. 1620	"Prophecie of Paulus Grebnerus"	n.d.

## LAND PURCHASES

## Bannatynes yards group

b. 87, f. 1621	Bonds for land	1633
b. 87, f. 1622	Contract	1633
b. 87, f. 1623	Inventory of the writs	n.d.

## Progress of the writs

b. 87, f. 1624	Sasine for John Reid	1529
b. 87, f. 1625	Sasine for Ninian Bannatyne	1532

Charter of alienation to John Reid  
Stored in: Oversize, Box 89, folder 1652

Sasine and reversion by John Reid for Ninian Bannatyne  
Stored in: Oversize, Box 89, folder 1653

## LAND PURCHASES &gt; Bannatynes yards group &gt; Progress of the writs (continued)

Charter, sasine and reversion by Ninian Bannatyne for John Reid  
Stored in: Oversize, Box 89, folders 1654-55 and Oversize, Box 90,  
folder 1656

b. 87, f. 1626	Tack of Cronderly by a tenant of Ninian Bannatyne	1535
b. 87, f. 1627	Royal confirmation of the charters by Bannatyne for Reid	1537
b. 87, f. 1628	Sasines by Bannatyne for Reid	1551
b. 87, f. 1629	Redemption of a wadset by William Reid	1560
b. 87, f. 1629	Charter and sasine by William Reid for Thomas Reid	1568
b. 88, f. 1630	Sasine for John Reid	1578
b. 88, f. 1631	Obligation by Ninian Bannatyne for John Reid	1584
b. 88, f. 1632	Sasine for John Reid by Hector Bannatyne	1599
b. 88, f. 1633	Petition for retour by Hector Bannatyne	1602
b. 88, f. 1634	Sasine by John Reid for David Boswell	1609
b. 88, f. 1635	Resignation by John Reid for George and James Reid	1610
b. 88, f. 1636	Contract of alienation for George Reid	1610
b. 88, f. 1637	Sasine for George Reid on the resignation of Ninian Bannatyne	1618
b. 88, f. 1638	Contract for George Reid	1622
b. 88, f. 1639	Retour as heir for Hector Bannatyne	1630
LAND RECORDS		
b. 88, f. 1640	Balansholm	[1635?]
b. 88, f. 1641-42	Craikston	1639-57
b. 88, f. 1643	Glasmount	1634
b. 88, f. 1644	Nethercraikston	1631
b. 88, f. 1645	Rogertoun	1628-34
b. 88, f. 1646	Snails	1625
PARISH RECORDS		
Auchinleck parish		
b. 88, f. 1647	Building of aisle	[ca. 1650]
Teinds		
b. 88, f. 1648	Inventory of the writs	[1630?]
b. 88, f. 1649	Contract with Lord Loudoun	1631



## PARISH RECORDS &gt; Auchinleck parish &gt; Teinds (continued)

b. 88, f. 1650	Charter Also stored in: Oversize, Box 90, folders 1657-58	n.d.
b. 88, f. 1651	Sasine	1632
OVERSIZE		
b. 89, f. 1652	Charter of alienation for John Reid	1533
b. 89, f. 1653	Sasine and reversion by Ninian Bannatyne for John Reid	1533
b. 89, f. 1654-55	Charter, sasine and reversion by Ninian Bannatyne for John Reid	1534
b. 90, f. 1656	Reversion by John Reid for Ninian Bannatyne	1534
b. 90, f. 1657-58	Charters of the teinds by Lord Loudoun for David Boswell	1631, 1634

**Series XIV: David Boswell (1640-1712), 1549-1702***(8 boxes)*

Series XIV, *David Boswell (1640-1712)*, is housed in Boxes 91-98 and alphabetically arranged by type of material.

## BARONY RECORDS

b. 91, f. 1660	Disposition	1661
b. 91, f. 1661-66	Inheritance suit	1661-64
	Sasine Stored in: Oversize, Box 98, folder 1784	
b. 91, f. 1667	Gift of the non-entries	1665
b. 91, f. 1668-70	Sasines	1667-70
b. 91, f. 1671	Resignation	1670
	Charter Stored in: Oversize, Box 98, folder 1785	1678
b. 92, f. 1672	Charter for James Boswell	1702
b. 92, f. 1673-74	Sasines for James Boswell	1702

## ESTATE PAPERS

b. 92, f. 1675-83	"Aird's debt"	1667-81, n.d.
b. 92, f. 1684	Bills and receipts	1673-95, n.d.
b. 92, f. 1685	Bond of Robert Fisher	[1668?]
b. 92, f. 1686	Discharges	n.d.
b. 92, f. 1687	Rental book	1661-89
	Rental book Stored in: Oversize, Box 98, folder 1788	
b. 92, f. 1688	Sale of lands to William, Lord Cochrane	1667
b. 92, f. 1689	Sale of woods	1691
b. 92, f. 1690	Suit for teinds	n.d.
b. 92, f. 1691	Tenants' obligation not to attend conventicles	1688
b. 92, f. 1692	Unidentified contract	n.d.

## FAMILY PAPERS

	Correspondence <a href="#">See also: Series II, Box 26, folder 615</a>	
b. 93, f. 1693	Cochrane, John	n.d.

## FAMILY PAPERS &gt; Correspondence (continued)

b. 93, f. 1693	Hamilton, William	1695
b. 93, f. 1694	Hunter, Rev. William	1691
b. 93, f. 1694	Mitchell, --	1695
b. 93, f. 1695	Inventory of papers	n.d.
b. 93, f. 1696	Marriage contract of Margaret Boswell and David Blair	1657?
b. 93, f. 1697	Nomination of executor	1702
b. 93, f. 1698	Summons of David Boswell before the Privy Council	1678
LAND PURCHASES		
Braehead		
b. 93, f. 1699	Tack by Melrose for Robert Mitchell	1549
	Sasine and charter by Melrose Stored in: Oversize, Box 98, folders 1786-87	
b. 93, f. 1700	Charter and sasine by Melrose for Elizabeth Edgar and John McGawan	1575-76
b. 93, f. 1701	Charter by John McGawan for Robert Mitchell	1576
b. 93, f. 1702	Registration of Mitchell's debt to David Boswell	1637
b. 93, f. 1703	Debt of James Mitchell to Elizabeth McHugh	1657
b. 93, f. 1704	Debt of James Mitchell to David Mitchell of Annagony	1659
b. 93, f. 1705	Disposition by James Mitchell to Robert Mitchell	1661
b. 93, f. 1706	Sasine by David Mitchell for David Boswell	1665
b. 93, f. 1707	Bond by James Mitchell of Annagony	1669
b. 93, f. 1708	Disposition by David Boswell to James Mitchell	1669
b. 93, f. 1709-10	[Debt process?]	1669
b. 93, f. 1711-12	Dispositions to Robert Mitchell	1671
b. 93, f. 1713	Suits for debt	1674
b. 93, f. 1714-15	Dispositions by Mitchells	1675, 1677
b. 94, f. 1716-22	Processes for debts against Mitchell estate	1681-92
b. 94, f. 1723-24	Disposition and sasine by Mitchell to John Mitchell	1693
b. 94, f. 1725-26	Sasines for James Boswell by David Boswell	1693
LAND RECORDS		
b. 95, f. 1727	Balansholm	1701
b. 95, f. 1727	Bannatyne yards	1676

## LAND RECORDS (continued)

b. 95, f. 1728-30	Barlonachan	1660-63
b. 95, f. 1731	Bogfoot	1698
	Craikston	
b. 95, f. 1732-38	Excambion to Quintagern Boswell of Duncanziemore	1664-66
b. 95, f. 1739-41	Annual rents for Laurent Charteris and Margaret Grierson	1668-71
b. 96, f. 1742	Charteris memorandum	1672
b. 96, f. 1743-51	Curatory, release and bonds by John Boswell	1673-90
b. 96, f. 1752-53	Clare constat and sasine for David Boswell	1692
b. 96, f. 1754-55	Obligations and assignations	1692-93
b. 96, f. 1756	Sasine for William Logan	1702
b. 96, f. 1757	Disposition by David Boswell of Auchinleck to James Boswell	1702
b. 97, f. 1758	Dernlaw	1699
b. 97, f. 1758	Dyke lands	1701
b. 97, f. 1759	Glensyde	1680
b. 97, f. 1760-61	Hapland	1679-80
b. 97, f. 1762	<a href="#">Meiklewhirr</a>	1699
b. 97, f. 1763	Miln farm	1684, 1701
b. 97, f. 1764	Overrogerton	1665
b. 97, f. 1765	Thirdpart	1687-88
b. 97, f. 1766	Unidentified	1690
	MILITIA PAPERS	
b. 97, f. 1767	Commission	1689
b. 97, f. 1767	Receipt for muskets	1689
	PARISH RECORDS	
	Auchinleck parish	
b. 97, f. 1768	Account	n.d.
b. 97, f. 1769	Building of aisle	1695-1702
b. 97, f. 1770	Contract with Rev. Allan Ramsay	1667
b. 97, f. 1771	Heritor's list	1691
b. 97, f. 1772	Horning and poiding	1693

## PARISH RECORDS &gt; Auchinleck parish (continued)

b. 97, f. 1773-74	Patronage disposition to Cochrane of Ochiltree	1673-95
b. 97, f. 1775	Protest to the Bishop of Glasgow	1680
b. 97, f. 1776	Repairs to the manse of Auchinleck	1695
b. 97, f. 1777-78	Stipend claims and receipts	1631, 1690-98
Mauchline parish		
b. 97, f. 1779	Bills and receipts	1696-1700
b. 97, f. 1780	Schoolmaster's accounts	1701
Ochiltree parish		
b. 97, f. 1781	Reid, Alexander. <i>A Short Account of the Lord's...Providence...from the year 1660 to the year 1693.</i>	1770
Sorn parish		
b. 97, f. 1782	Receipt	1685
b. 97, f. 1783	Wrapper	n.d.
OVERSIZE		
b. 98, f. 1784	Charter	1678
b. 98, f. 1785	Sasine	1664
b. 98, f. 1786	Sasine of Haughdamhead by Melrose	1555
b. 98, f. 1787	Charter of Braehead by Melrose for Mitchell	1555
b. 98, f. 1788	Rental book	1689-1707

**Series XV: James Boswell (1672-1749), 1512-1791***15.5 linear feet (31 boxes)*

Series XV, *James Boswell*, is divided into three sections. The first, *Bruce-Kincardine Papers*, is organized chronologically by generation of Bruces and then alphabetically by type of material. *Lady Betty Bruce Boswell*, the second section, is arranged alphabetically by type of material as is the third section, *James Boswell*.

## BRUCE-KINCARDINE PAPERS

## Edward Bruce of Kinloss

b. 99, f. 1789-92	Letters to Sir George Bruce of Carnock	1604–10, n.d.
b. 99, f. 1793	Submission of differences with Patrick Dunbar	1597
b. 99, f. 1794	Tack of salmon fishing profits	1611
	Tack of teind sheaves Stored in: Oversize, Box 128, folder 2372	

## Sir George Bruce of Carnock

## Correspondence

b. 99, f. 1795	Cavendish, --	n.d.
b. 99, f. 1795	<a href="#">Lumsden, Charles</a>	1617
b. 99, f. 1795	Unidentified	[ca. 1690?]

## Personal papers

b. 99, f. 1796	Bond of obligation	1613
	Commission for the Union of England and Scotland	
b. 99, f. 1797	"Articles...to be proponed unto the Parliaments"	n.d.
b. 99, f. 1798	List of commissioners	n.d.
b. 99, f. 1799	Commission to David Mitchell	1642
b. 99, f. 1800	Contract with David Primrose	1621
b. 99, f. 1801	Customs account of Culross	1609
b. 99, f. 1802	Discharge of debt	1614
b. 99, f. 1803	Precept of factorie	1604
b. 99, f. 1804	Tack of the teinds of Castletown	1613
b. 99, f. 1805	Tocher receipt of Christian Colvill	1604
b. 99, f. 1806	Will and testament	1641, n.d.

## Edward Bruce, 1st Earl of Kincardine

## BRUCE-KINCARDINE PAPERS &gt; Edward Bruce, 1st Earl of Kincardine (continued)

b. 99, f. 1807	Committee of Estates	1644
b. 99, f. 1808	Nomination of David Mitchell as factor	1644
b. 99, f. 1809	Patent as Lord Elgin (photocopy)	n.d.
b. 99, f. 1810	Patent draft for change of title	n.d.
b. 99, f. 1811	Privy Council act on patent	1648
b. 99, f. 1812	"Purves paper concerning the medical condition of Edward, Earl of Kincardine"	n.d.
b. 99, f. 1813	Will and testament	1648
Alexander Bruce, 2nd Earl of Kincardine		
Correspondence		
b. 99, f. 1814	Argyll, Anna Mackenzie, Countess of	1672, n.d.
b. 99, f. 1815-19	Argyll, Archibald Campbell, E. of	1656-77, n.d.
b. 100, f. 1820	[Bruce, Alexander, of Broomhall]: letterbook	1660-80, n.d.
b. 100, f. 1821	Bruce, Charles, Lord	1672, 1678-79
b. 100, f. 1822	Bruce family: letterbook	1672-80
b. 100, f. 1823	Bruce, Sir Robert, of Broomhall	1649-50
b. 100, f. 1824	<a href="#">[Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury]: letterbook</a>	1660-73, n.d.
b. 100, f. 1825-27	Caithness, George Sinclair, E. of	1668-73, n.d.
b. 100, f. 1828	Cardross, Henry Erskine, B.	1676
b. 100, f. 1829	Colden, George	1660
b. 100, f. 1830	Dalzell, --	1666
b. 100, f. 1831-32	Devonshire, William Cavendish, E. of	1645-73, n.d.
b. 100, f. 1833	Devonshire, William Cavendish, E. and 1st D. of	1660-79
b. 100, f. 1834	Elzevier, A. --	1664-75, n.d.
b. 100, f. 1835	[Guthry, Henry, Bp. of Dunkeld?]	1669
b. 100, f. 1836	Hamilton, William Douglas, D. of: letterbook	1673, n.d.
b. 100, f. 1837	Henderson, --	1649, n.d.
b. 100, f. 1838	Huntly, George Gordon, M. of	1672
b. 100, f. 1839	<a href="#">Kincardine, Alexander Bruce, 2nd E. of: letterbook of drafts</a>	1673, 1676
b. 100, f. 1840	[Lauderdale, Elizabeth Murray, D. of]: letterbook	n.d.
b. 100, f. 1841	Lauderdale, John Maitland, D. of	1674

BRUCE-KINCARDINE PAPERS > Alexander Bruce, 2nd Earl of Kincardine > Correspondence  
(continued)

b. 100, f. 1842	Mar, Charles Erskine, E. of	1668-77
b. 100, f. 1843	Mar, John Erskine, E. of	1654-57
b. 100, f. 1844	Middleton, Charles Middleton, 2nd E. of	1662
b. 101, f. 1845-46	Perth, James Drummond, 1st D. of	1673-79
b. 101, f. 1847	Primrose, G.--	1645
b. 101, f. 1848-49	Roths, John Leslie, D. of	1656-75, n.d.
b. 101, f. 1850	Sommelsdyck family: letterbook	1659-78, n.d.
b. 101, f. 1851	Stair, James Dalrymple, 1st V.	[1660]
b. 101, f. 1852	Tweeddale, John Hay, 2nd E. and 1st M. of	1662-69, n.d.
b. 101, f. 1853	Wallis, Jacob, Johan, and Edouard	n.d.
b. 101, f. 1854-55	Wemyss, David Wemyss, E. of	1657-76, n.d.
b. 101, f. 1856-58	Werden, Sir John	1674-79
b. 101, f. 1859	Wintoun, George Seton, E. of	1668-1674
b. 101, f. 1860	Letterbook	1660-76, n.d.
b. 101, f. 1861	Register of letters	1672 May-Nov
b. 101, f. 1862	Unidentified letters	1662-74, n.d.
Family papers		
b. 101, f. 1863	"Admiralty Act anent a Frenchman"	1674
b. 101, f. 1864	Appeal against the United Presbyteries	1693
b. 101, f. 1865	Appointment of David Erskine as Deputy Admiral	n.d.
b. 101, f. 1866	Backbond to the Lords Commissioners	1682
b. 101, f. 1867	Bruce arms: note	n.d.
b. 101, f. 1868	Commission as Captain of Horse	1667
	Commission as Lord of Treasury Stored in: Oversize, Box 128, folder 2373	1669
b. 101, f. 1869	Commission by Lady Kincardine for Robert Andrew	1683
b. 101, f. 1870	Commission by Lady Kincardine for Hugh Dalrymple	1697
b. 101, f. 1871	"Compendium Logicum" in Kincardine's hand	1645
b. 102, f. 1872-75	Dispositions to Lady Elizabeth Bruce	1684-1702
b. 102, f. 1876-78	Inventories of the furnishings of Culross	1694, 1702-04
b. 102, f. 1879-81	Marriage contract with Veronica van Aerssen van Sommelsdyck	1659



## BRUCE-KINCARDINE PAPERS &gt; Alexander Bruce, 2nd Earl of Kincardine &gt; Family papers (continued)

Marriage provisions		
b. 102, f. 1882	Charter	1660
b. 102, f. 1883	Sasine	1660
b. 102, f. 1884	Discharge of debt to Sommeldyck	1680
b. 102, f. 1885	Testimony of M. de Hertogla	1681
b. 102, f. 1886	Account of jointure owed	1690
b. 102, f. 1887	"Memorial of the affairs of Kincardine"	[ca. 1695]
b. 102, f. 1888	Testimony of Veronica, Countess of Kincardine	n.d.
b. 102, f. 1889	Passport to Bremen	1657
Privy Council papers		
b. 102, f. 1890	Appointment to the Council	1674
b. 102, f. 1891	"Papers relating to Scots affairs"	1660-66, n.d.
b. 102, f. 1892	"Reasons...for suppresyng feild conventicles"	1675
b. 102, f. 1893	Ratification of gift of shipwreck	1682
b. 102, f. 1894	Sasine	1709
b. 103, f. 1895	Summons before the House of Commons	1673
b. 103, f. 1896	Tack of the gardens of Culross	1697
b. 103, f. 1897	Tack of the salt excise	1673
b. 103, f. 1898	Tocher discharges by Sir John Cochrane	1681-83
b. 103, f. 1899	Warrant for Kincardine to be Earl of Forth	1663
Wills and testaments		
b. 103, f. 1900	Testament of Alexander Bruce, Earl of Kincardine	1681
b. 103, f. 1901-02	Testament and codicils of Veronica, Countess of Kincardine	1707-08
b. 103, f. 1903	Will of Cornelius van Aerssen van Sommeldyck	1662
b. 103, f. 1904	Will of Petronilla van Aerssen	1609
Charles, Lord Bruce		
b. 103, f. 1905	Commission in the service of the States-General Also stored in: Oversize, Box 128, folder 2374	1678
b. 103, f. 1906	Commission as captain	1679
b. 103, f. 1906	Letter of acceptance	1680
b. 103, f. 1906	Permission for a leave of absence	1679

## BRUCE-KINCARDINE PAPERS (continued)

## Alexander Bruce, 3rd Earl of Kincardine

b. 103, f. 1907	Bond and discharge	1703-04
b. 103, f. 1908	Charter of royal pension	1704
b. 103, f. 1909	Creditor's agreement	1699
b. 103, f. 1910	Disposition of estate to William Cochrane of Ochiltree	1703
b. 103, f. 1911	Letter on the death of Lord George Douglas	1693
b. 103, f. 1912-13	Wrappers	n.d.

## LADY BETTY BRUCE BOSWELL

## Correspondence

b. 104, f. 1914	Auverquerque, Frances van Aerssen van Sommelsdyck, Lady: letterbook	1697-1717, n.d.
b. 104, f. 1915	Boswell, Alexander	1734
b. 104, f. 1916	Bruce, Andrew	1731, n.d.
b. 104, f. 1917	Cochrane, Mary Bruce, Lady: letterbook	1707-33, n.d.
b. 104, f. 1918	Mair, Rev. George: letterbook	1702-15, n.d.
b. 104, f. 1919	Monro, Rev. George: letterbook	1695-99
b. 104, f. 1920	Murray, Anne Bruce, Lady: letterbook	1698-1721

## Devotional literature

b. 105, f. 1921	<a href="#">Aird, Rev. James: manuscripts in his hand</a>	1692-97, n.d.
b. 105, f. 1922	"Derniers heures de feu. Monsieur Follyvet, 1662"	n.d.
b. 105, f. 1923	Discourse on Romans 6:17	n.d.
b. 105, f. 1924	Sermons and meditations	1710, n.d.
b. 105, f. 1925	Miscellany in Lady Boswell's hand	1702, 1710, n.d.
b. 105, f. 1926	Miscellany	n.d.
b. 105, f. 1927	Miscellany	n.d.
b. 105, f. 1928	Miscellany	n.d.

## Personal papers

b. 106, f. 1929	Assignment to Sir David Murray of Stanhope	1704
b. 106, f. 1930-32	Contracts with William Cochrane of Ochiltree	1703-04
b. 106, f. 1933	Declaration on deeds of grant	n.d.
b. 106, f. 1934	Inhibition against Col. John Erskine	1713

## LADY BETTY BRUCE BOSWELL &gt; Personal papers (continued)

b. 106, f. 1935	Inventories	1702, n.d.
b. 106, f. 1936	Memorial of financial settlement	1698
JAMES BOSWELL		
Barony records		
b. 107, f. 1937	Dispositions	1718-34
Burgess tickets		
b. 107, f. 1938	Glasgow	1708
b. 107, f. 1939	Mauchline	1700
Estate papers		
Accounts		
b. 107, f. 1940	Household	1708-11
b. 107, f. 1941-42	Meal and corn	1723-33
b. 107, f. 1943	Money	1723-33, 1744
b. 107, f. 1944	Barony court book	1715-91
b. 107, f. 1945	Notes on estate	n.d.
b. 107, f. 1946	Rental book	1705-14
b. 108, f. 1947	Rental book	1716-27
b. 108, f. 1948	Rental book	1727-37
b. 108, f. 1949	Rental book	1730-36
b. 108, f. 1950	Rental book	1737-42
b. 109, f. 1951	Rental book	1736-48
b. 109, f. 1952	Rental book	1748-51
b. 109, f. 1953	Rental statement	1737
b. 109, f. 1954	"Rentals of Auchinleck barony"	1742
b. 109, f. 1955	<a href="#">Sale of woods</a>	1744
b. 109, f. 1956	Tenants' submission of differences	1715
b. 109, f. 1957	Unidentified	n.d.
Family papers		
Apprenticeship agreements		
b. 109, f. 1958	James Boswell	1690

## JAMES BOSWELL &gt; Family papers &gt; Apprenticeship agreements (continued)

b. 109, f. 1959	John Boswell	1727
b. 109, f. 1960	Certificate of study	n.d.
	Correspondence	
b. 109, f. 1961	Abercrombie, Thomas	1738
b. 109, f. 1961	Alexander, A.	1735
b. 109, f. 1961	Ainsley, Walter	1775
b. 109, f. 1961	Andrews, Thomas	1731
b. 109, f. 1962	Boghead, --	1734
b. 109, f. 1962	Boswell, Alexander	1734
b. 109, f. 1962	Boswell, James	1742
b. 109, f. 1962	Boswell, John	1735
b. 109, f. 1962	Brown, Robert	1733
b. 109, f. 1963	Cochrane, Charles	1713
b. 109, f. 1963	Cochrane, John	1735-36
b. 109, f. 1963	Crawford, Andrew	1732
b. 109, f. 1963	Crawford, David	1732
b. 109, f. 1963	Cunningham, James	1733
b. 109, f. 1964	Gairdner, John	1732
b. 109, f. 1964	Gillespie, John	1732
b. 109, f. 1964	Gordon, James	
b. 109, f. 1965	Hamilton, Sir David: letterbook	1697-1721
b. 110, f. 1966	Hunter, Andrew	1732
b. 110, f. 1966	Hunter, James	1731-32
b. 110, f. 1967	Lindsay, Montgomerie	1731
b. 110, f. 1967	Lowrie, John	1695-1705
b. 110, f. 1968	McLinnoe, Thomas	1735
b. 110, f. 1968	Maitland, W.--	n.d.
b. 110, f. 1968	Montgomerie, Robert	1736
	Montgomerie, Veronica Boswell	
	<a href="#">See: Series II, Box 28, folder 690</a>	

## JAMES BOSWELL &gt; Family papers &gt; Correspondence (continued)

b. 110, f. 1969	Paterson, Robert	1736-37
b. 110, f. 1970	Reid, George	1735
b. 110, f. 1970	Robertsons, William	1735
b. 110, f. 1970	Rodger, Hugh	1733-36
b. 110, f. 1971	Samson, George	1733
b. 110, f. 1971	Scott, J.--	1726
b. 110, f. 1972	Unidentified	1721-37
Financial papers		
Accounts and discharges		
<a href="#">See also: Series II, Box 14, folder 332</a>		
b. 110, f. 1973	Alexander Boswell	1737, 1743
b. 110, f. 1974	James Boswell	1727-46
b. 110, f. 1975	John Boswell	1742
b. 110, f. 1976	Bills and receipts	1699-1726, n.d.
b. 110, f. 1977	Cess receipts	1735-37
b. 110, f. 1978-79	Debt accounts	1704-43
b. 110, f. 1980	Debt of William Dick	1730-36
b. 110, f. 1981	Debt of John Reid	1737
b. 110, f. 1982	Debt of John Sampson	1735-36
b. 110, f. 1983-89	Debts of Lord Torpichen and Andrew Marjoribanks	1728-42, n.d.
b. 110, f. 1990	"Kincardine finances"	n.d.
b. 110, f. 1991-92	Payment orders	1715-47, n.d.
Genealogical material		
b. 110, f. 1993	Bethune family	n.d.
b. 110, f. 1994	Boswell family	n.d.
<a href="#">See also: Box 17, folder 380</a>		
Inventories		
b. 110, f. 1995	Dressing plate	1739
Marriage contracts and provisions		
Ann Boswell and George Campbell		
b. 110, f. 1996	Contract	1708

## JAMES BOSWELL &gt; Family papers &gt; Marriage contracts and provisions (continued)

b. 110, f. 1997	Provisions	1710-48
James Boswell and Lady Elizabeth Bruce		
b. 111, f. 1998-99	Contracts	1704-10
b. 111, f. 2000	Assignations	1704
b. 111, f. 2001-02	Dispositions	1704
b. 111, f. 2003	Obligations	1704
b. 111, f. 2004	Resignation	1704
Jean Boswell and Lieutenant John Campbell		
b. 111, f. 2005	Contract	1697
Margaret Boswell and Hugh Campbell of Balquharrie		
b. 111, f. 2006	Contract	1702
b. 111, f. 2007	Discharge of obligation	1719
b. 111, f. 2008	Minutes	1734
b. 111, f. 2009	Petitions: Admission to the Bar	1696
Testaments		
b. 111, f. 2010	Testament dative qua creditor	1750
b. 111, f. 2011	Testament of Ann Monroe	1746
b. 111, f. 2012	Testamentary view of the estate	1750
Land purchases		
Auchtintinch		
b. 111, f. 2013-14	Inventories of the writs	1731, n.d.
Progress of the writs		
b. 111, f. 2015	Charter for William Wallace of Craigie	1512
b. 111, f. 2016	Clare constat and sasine for Hugh Wallace of Craigie Also stored in: Oversize, Box 128, folder 2375	1564-67
b. 111, f. 2017	Sasine for Reids	1567
b. 111, f. 2018	Renunciation by Cowran of half mark land for Reid	1581
b. 111, f. 2019	Sasine for Andrew Reid	1591
b. 111, f. 2020	Sasine by Andrew Reid for Patrick Hamilton	1600
b. 111, f. 2021-22	Charter and sasine by Andrew Reid for William Reid Also stored in: Oversize, Box 128, folder 2376	1600-01

## JAMES BOSWELL &gt; Land purchases &gt; Auchintinch &gt; Progress of the writs (continued)

b. 111, f. 2023	Reid for William Campbell Also stored in: Oversize, Box 128, folder 2377	1602
b. 112, f. 2024	William C. charter for Charles Campbell	1606
b. 112, f. 2025-30	Campbell and Cunningham charters and sasines Also stored in: Oversize	1627-47
b. 112, f. 2031-35	Dispositions by Campbell to Robert Creighton	1659-63
b. 112, f. 2036-39	Disposition to Charles Crichton	1705-07
b. 112, f. 2040-43	Heritable bonds (debts?) to Charles Duncan and George Vallance	1709
b. 112, f. 2044	Disposition to John Gillespie	1709
b. 112, f. 2045-46	Charter and sasine--Gillespie	1724-29
b. 112, f. 2047	Disposition to James Boswell	1731
Drumfork and Ballangape		
b. 113, f. 2048	Inventory of the writs by Melrose	1714
Progress of the writs		
b. 113, f. 2049	Papal confirmation, charter, and sasine for Mungo Reid Also stored in: Oversize, Box 129, folders 2378-80	1556-63
b. 113, f. 2050	Clare constat and sasine for Quintagern (Mungo) Reid	1582
b. 113, f. 2051	Retour and sasine for Mungo Reid	1636
b. 113, f. 2052	Life-rent of income to Isobell Boswell	1636
b. 113, f. 2053-55	Sale by M. Reid?? Disposition to Charles Dalrymple	1649-50
b. 113, f. 2056	Renunciation by George and William Campbell	1650
b. 113, f. 2057-58	Bonds to Elizabeth Campbell (Hugh Dunbar)	1657
b. 113, f. 2059-62	Suits for debt	1658-64
b. 113, f. 2063-64	Assignations of debt	1669
b. 114, f. 2065	<a href="#">Disposition to Andrew Dalrymple</a>	1669
b. 114, f. 2066-69	<a href="#">Suits for debt</a>	1673-78
b. 114, f. 2070	<a href="#">Marriage contract: Margaret Dalrymple and Adam Aird of Catrine</a>	1687
b. 114, f. 2071-73	<a href="#">Inheritance of Margaret Dalrymple</a>	1688
b. 114, f. 2074	A. Suits for debt	1710
b. 114, f. 2075	<a href="#">Tacks of Drumfork by Aird</a>	1710-12
b. 114, f. 2076	Suit for debt	1712

## JAMES BOSWELL &gt; Land purchases &gt; Drumfork and Ballangape &gt; Progress of the writs (continued)

b. 114, f. 2077	<a href="#">Tacks</a>	1713
b. 114, f. 2078-84	Sale to James Boswell	1713-18, n.d.
b. 114, f. 2085	Wrappers	n.d.
Heitath		
b. 115, f. 2086	Wadset	1601
b. 115, f. 2087	Tack by Boswell for Mirrie	1718
b. 115, f. 2088	Minute of sale	1730
Howieson purchase		
b. 115, f. 2089	Accounts from debtor's prison	1723, 1730
b. 115, f. 2090	Correspondence	1726-30
Progress of the writs by Melrose		
b. 115, f. 2091-92	Disposition to John Manson Also stored in: Oversize, Box 129, folder 2381	1545-46
b. 115, f. 2093-2103	Bonds and suits for debt	1680-95
b. 115, f. 2104	Sasine for George Hudd	1704
b. 115, f. 2105-07	Sasines for Richard Howieson	1705-09
b. 115, f. 2108	Contract with the Earl of Loudoun	1713
b. 116, f. 2109	Clare constat and sasine for Archibald Nisbit	1715
b. 116, f. 2110	Disposition by Nisbit to Howieson	1719
b. 116, f. 2111-12	Suits for debt	1724-25
b. 116, f. 2113-14	Tacks	1726-27
b. 116, f. 2115-20	Sale to James Boswell	1730-37
b. 116, f. 2121-25	Title clearances	1740-47
b. 116, f. 2126	Receipts	1728-38
b. 116, f. 2127	Unidentified	n.d.
Kingzeanleuch (Willockston) Stored in: Oversize, Box 129, folders 2382-83 Progress of the writs Charters for Robert Campbell		
b. 116, f. 2128-30	Suits for debt against Robert Campbell	1714-25
b. 116, f. 2131-34	Sale to James Boswell	1725-27, 1736



## JAMES BOSWELL &gt; Land purchases (continued)

## Lindsayhill and Logan

b. 117, f. 2135-36	Inventory of the writs	
	Progress of the writs Stored in: Oversize, Box 130, folder 2384 Charter to John Mitchell of Logan	
b. 117, f. 2137	Sasine by Melrose for Robert Wilson of Lindsayhill Also stored in: Oversize, Box 130, folder 2385	1555
	Confirmation of the rights of Logan to John Smith Stored in: Oversize, Box 130, folder 2386	
b. 117, f. 2138	Confirmation by Papal Commission for Robert Wilson	1557
b. 117, f. 2139-40	Charter and disposition for Robert Wilson	1581, 1587
b. 117, f. 2141-42	Charters and sasine for John Wilson	1623, 1625
b. 117, f. 2143-44	Inheritance progress of John Wilson	1673-74
b. 117, f. 2145-46	Bond to William Smith of Boigend	1689
b. 117, f. 2147-50	Decrets of adjudication (suits for debt)	1690-94
b. 117, f. 2151-52	Dispositions and assignations of various claims	1695-97
b. 117, f. 2153	Agreement between Wilson and Adam Samson	1700
b. 117, f. 2154-57	Bonds and grants of portions of land	1702-19
b. 117, f. 2158	Disposition by James Samson to Adam Samson	1721
b. 117, f. 2159	Tack and bond	1725
b. 117, f. 2160	Bond by Adam Samson	1728-29
b. 118, f. 2161-68	Sale to James Boswell	1730-38
b. 118, f. 2169-72	"Smith of Boigend's claim"	1697-1731, n.d.
	Pennyland and Hill	
b. 118, f. 2173-74	Correspondence	1731-33
b. 118, f. 2175	Inventory of the writs	1732
b. 118, f. 2176-78	Sale to James Boswell	1732-35
b. 118, f. 2179	Resignation by John Cochrane	1736
	Tarreoch and Boighead	
b. 118, f. 2180-81	Correspondence	1734-35
b. 118, f. 2182	Inventory of the writs	n.d.
	Progress of the writs	

## JAMES BOSWELL &gt; Land purchases &gt; Tarreoch and Boighead &gt; Progress of the writs (continued)

b. 118, f. 2183	Charter and sasine for William Cunningham of Ffailfurde	1543
b. 118, f. 2184	Right of the teinds by Loudoun for Hew Wallace of Boighead	1639
b. 118, f. 2185	Disposition by Hugh Wallace to Andro Brown	1645
b. 118, f. 2186-88	Charters and sasines for Andro Brown	1645-46
b. 119, f. 2189	Clare constat and sasine for Andro Brown	1672
b. 119, f. 2190	Heritable bond to John Wallace	1672
b. 119, f. 2191-93	Marriage contract and provisions: Andro Brown and Margaret Crawford	1675-76
b. 119, f. 2194	Assignment	1680
b. 119, f. 2195	Disposition to Brown on the forfeiture of Sir John Cochrane	1688
b. 119, f. 2196	Charter and sasine	1688
b. 119, f. 2197	Agreement between Margaret Crawford and Andrew Crawford (also Brown)	1714
b. 119, f. 2198-99	Clare constat and sasine for Andrew Crawford	1717, 1720
b. 119, f. 2200-02	Bond and sasine by Crawford to James Boswell	1724
b. 119, f. 2203-04	Receipts	1728, 1732
b. 119, f. 2205	Testament of Andrew Crawford	1732
b. 119, f. 2205	"Obligement by Boswell to the representatives of the deceased"	1732
b. 119, f. 2206	Sasines of income for James Hunter	1732
b. 119, f. 2207	Account of Crawfordstown's debts	1733
b. 119, f. 2208	Assignment to Boswell by Margaret Crawford	1733
b. 119, f. 2209	Discharges to Margaret Crawford	1735
b. 119, f. 2210	Sasine for James Boswell	1735
b. 119, f. 2211	Accounts and receipts	1736-37
b. 119, f. 2212	Discharges to James Boswell	1740-44
b. 119, f. 2213	Decreet by Crawford's creditors against James Boswell	1744
b. 119, f. 2214-15	Discharges and dispositions	1744-48, n.d.
b. 119, f. 2216	Wrappers	n.d.
Templand		
b. 120, f. 2217-20	Correspondence	1734-37

## JAMES BOSWELL &gt; Land purchases &gt; Templand (continued)

b. 120, f. 2221	Inventories of the writs	1734, n.d.
	Progress of the writs	
b. 120, f. 2222	Disposition for John Gemmill	1595
b. 120, f. 2223-24	Disposition and sasine by Cunningham for William Gemmill	1633, 1640
b. 120, f. 2225	Disposition by Thomas Wallace for Thomas Wallace	1669
b. 120, f. 2226	Sasine for William Wallace	1681
b. 120, f. 2227	Sasine of annual rent	1685
b. 120, f. 2228	Tack by Thomas Wallace to Charles Duncan	1709
b. 120, f. 2228	Decreet between Wallace and John Cochrane of Watersyde	1713
b. 120, f. 2229	Disposition of liferent to James Ferguson and Elizabeth Boswell	1714
b. 120, f. 2230-31	Tacks by Thomas Wallace	1719-28
b. 120, f. 2232	Suits for debt	1734
b. 120, f. 2233	Charter for Thomas Wallace	1734
b. 120, f. 2234-35	Sale to James Boswell	1734-35
b. 120, f. 2236	Accounts	1736-40, n.d.
	Trabeoch	
b. 121, f. 2237-38	<a href="#">Correspondence</a>	1727-43
b. 121, f. 2239	<a href="#">Inventory of the writs</a>	n.d.
b. 121, f. 2239	<a href="#">Progress of the writs</a>	
	Trabeoch: General	
b. 121, f. 2240	<a href="#">"Loudoun's right to the barony of Trabeoch"</a>	1644
b. 121, f. 2241-42	<a href="#">Disposition and sasine for William, Lord Cochrane</a>	1650
b. 121, f. 2243	<a href="#">Marriage contract of Lord Cochrane and Euphame Scot</a>	1653
b. 121, f. 2244	<a href="#">Charter for Cochrane</a>	1657
b. 121, f. 2245	<a href="#">Charter</a>	1658
b. 121, f. 2246	<a href="#">Bond by Lord Stair to Sir John Cochrane</a>	1673
b. 121, f. 2247	<a href="#">Disposition by the Earl of Loudoun to William, Lord Cochrane</a>	1690
b. 121, f. 2248	<a href="#">Contract by the Earl of Stair to Sir John Cochrane</a>	1703
b. 122, f. 2249-50	Bonds by William Cochrane of Ochiltree to Lady Elizabeth Bruce	1704-05
b. 122, f. 2251	Sasine for Lady Elizabeth Bruce	1706

## JAMES BOSWELL &gt; Land purchases &gt; Trabeoch: General (continued)

b. 122, f. 2252	Sasine of annual rents in favor of Robert Alexander	1712
b. 122, f. 2253-54	Bonds to Lady Elizabeth Bruce	1713-15
b. 122, f. 2255	Disposition to Charles Cochrane	1717
b. 122, f. 2256	Assignment by Elizabeth Bruce to James Boswell	1724
b. 122, f. 2256	Bonds by Cochrane to Boswell	1725
b. 122, f. 2257	Contract between Cochrane and Boswell	1727
b. 122, f. 2258-64	Sale to James Boswell	1728-42, n.d.
Trabeoch: Barrenhill		
b. 122, f. 2265-67	Sasines and charter	1554-1609, n.d.
b. 123, f. 2268	Charter by Matthew Campbell to Isabell Greig	1628
b. 123, f. 2269	Renunciation by Sir Andrew Dalrymple (to M. C.)	1639
b. 123, f. 2270	Sasine for Hew Campbell	1641
b. 123, f. 2271	Clare constat for Matthew Campbell	1649-57
b. 123, f. 2272-73	Tacks	1657-61
b. 123, f. 2274-76	Sale to Sir John Cochrane of Ochiltree	1671
b. 123, f. 2277-82	Valuation of Trabeoch and Ochiltree	1737-43, n.d.
Land records		
b. 124, f. 2283-84	Barnside	1705
b. 124, f. 2283-84	Basshesyke	1730
Braehead		
b. 124, f. 2285-86	Dispositions and sasine by Robert Mitchell to John Mitchell	1694
b. 124, f. 2287	Decreet for Mitchell against Boswell	1698
b. 124, f. 2288	Disposition by David Mitchell to John Mitchell	1698
b. 124, f. 2289-90	Decrees for Boswell against John Mitchell	1698-99
b. 124, f. 2291	Tack by Boswell for Mitchell	1699
b. 124, f. 2292	"Sundry papers"	[1699?]
b. 125, f. 2293-95	Decrees for Boswell against Mitchell	1708-09
b. 125, f. 2296	Disposition by Mitchell for Boswell	1715
b. 125, f. 2297	Disposition and feu right by Boswell for Mitchell	1716
b. 125, f. 2298	Obligation and consent by Mitchell for Boswell	1716

## JAMES BOSWELL &gt; Land records &gt; Braehead (continued)

b. 125, f. 2299	Obligations and resignation by Mitchell to Boswell	1719
b. 125, f. 2300-02	Contracts and bonds by Mitchell to Harvie	1730-37
b. 125, f. 2303	Testament dative by James Harvie	1742
b. 125, f. 2304	Sasines for Charles Harvie and George Reid	1742
b. 125, f. 2305	Decreet for Reid against John Mitchell	1745
b. 125, f. 2305	"Information for James Boswell, Advocate"	n.d.
b. 125, f. 2306	Cawfieldshaw	1730
b. 125, f. 2306	Craighead	1718
	Craikston	
b. 125, f. 2307	Account memoranda 1725-37, n.d.	
b. 125, f. 2308	Correspondence	1727-35
b. 125, f. 2309	Inventory of the writs	1725
	Progress of the writs	
b. 125, f. 2310	<a href="#">Tack for Mungo Reid</a>	1703
b. 125, f. 2311-12	Bond and sasine by Boswell for Samuel Nimmo	1703
b. 126, f. 2313-14	Bond and sasine by Boswell for Boswell	1704
b. 126, f. 2315-17	Contracts and bonds between Boswell and William Logan	1705
b. 126, f. 2318-20	Contracts and bonds between Boswell and Boswell	1705
b. 126, f. 2321	Sasine for Jean Hunter	1705
b. 126, f. 2322	Sasine for William Logan	1705
b. 126, f. 2323	Decreet of poinding by Samuel Nimmo against Craikston	1706
b. 126, f. 2323	Assignment by Nimmo to Margaret Reid	1717
b. 126, f. 2323	Disposition by Reid to John Spence	1719
b. 126, f. 2324	Debts on Craikston	1722-24
b. 126, f. 2325	Assignations of debts to James Boswell	1725
b. 126, f. 2326-29	Contracts between James Boswell and David Boswell	1725
b. 126, f. 2330	Agreements between William Logan and James Boswell	1728
b. 126, f. 2331	Sasines for Logan by James Boswell	1729
b. 126, f. 2332-33	Bond and sasine for James Boswell	1729
b. 126, f. 2334	Settlement of Nimmo debts	1731

## JAMES BOSWELL &gt; Land records &gt; Craikston &gt; Progress of the writs (continued)

b. 126, f. 2335	Account between Boswell and Jean Hunter	1731
b. 126, f. 2336	Obligation by Logan to James Boswell	1735
b. 126, f. 2336	Subtacks by Jean Hunter	1735
b. 126, f. 2337-38	Agreements between Boswell and Hunter	1736-39
b. 126, f. 2339	Damhead	1705
b. 126, f. 2340	Dernlaw	1714-15
b. 126, f. 2341	Dippleburn	1711
b. 126, f. 2341	Drummela	1707
b. 126, f. 2341	Gibston	1707
b. 126, f. 2341	Glasmount	1737
b. 126, f. 2341	Glenhead	1716
b. 126, f. 2342	Glensyde	1707-16
b. 126, f. 2343	Hapland	1709, 1724
b. 126, f. 2343	Haucholm	1730
b. 126, f. 2344	[Hill of Meiklewood?]	n.d.
b. 126, f. 2345	Holm lands	1718
b. 126, f. 2346	Kirkland	1716
b. 126, f. 2347	Knaigshill	1706
b. 126, f. 2348	Langlands	1707-14
b. 126, f. 2348	Little Knaigshill	1717
b. 126, f. 2349	Loganstown	1718
b. 126, f. 2349	Martinshill	1699, 1727
b. 126, f. 2349	Miln lands	1725
b. 126, f. 2350	<a href="#">Mossyde and Woodsyde</a>	1708-24
b. 126, f. 2350	<a href="#">Nether Heitath</a>	1717
b. 126, f. 2350	<a href="#">Steventon</a>	1717
b. 126, f. 2350	<a href="#">Townsend and Little Whirr</a>	1718
b. 126, f. 2351	Underwood	1735
b. 126, f. 2352	Wheelsyde	1702
b. 126, f. 2353	Unidentified tack	1707

## JAMES BOSWELL (continued)

Militia papers		
b. 126, f. 2354	Commissions	1715
b. 126, f. 2354	Orders	1715
Parish records		
Auchinleck parish		
b. 127, f. 2355	"Call to Mr. David Cooper"	1731
b. 127, f. 2356	Heritor's minutes	1733
b. 127, f. 2357	Horning of delinquents	1713
b. 127, f. 2358-59	Patronage writs	1731-32
"Repairs to Kirk"		
b. 127, f. 2360-61	Accounts	1715-47, n.d.
b. 127, f. 2362	Assignment of stipend	1732
b. 127, f. 2363-64	Receipts	1715-47
b. 127, f. 2365	Sightings	1732
b. 127, f. 2366	Unidentified	1732, n.d.
"Repairs to manse"		
b. 127, f. 2367	Accounts	1722-47, n.d.
b. 127, f. 2368	Receipts	1722-52
b. 127, f. 2369	Sightings	1725
Auchinleck, Mauchline and Sorn		
b. 127, f. 2370	Hornings against heritors	1699-1744
b. 127, f. 2371	Wrappers	n.d.
OVERSIZE		
Bruce-Kincardine		
b. 128, f. 2372	Tack of teinds	1583
b. 128, f. 2373	Commission as Lord of Treasury	1669
b. 128, f. 2374	Commission of Charles, Lord Bruce	1679
James Boswell		
Auchtintinch		
b. 128, f. 2375	Sasine by Hamilton for Hew Wallace	1564

## OVERSIZE &gt; James Boswell &gt; Auchintinch (continued)

b. 128, f. 2376	Charter for William Reid	1601
b. 128, f. 2377	Charter by Reid for William Campbell	1602
Drumfork		
b. 129, f. 2378	<a href="#">Charter by Melrose for Mungo Reid</a>	1555
b. 129, f. 2379	<a href="#">Confirmation by the Papal Delegate for Mungo Reid</a>	1556
b. 129, f. 2380	<a href="#">Charter by Mungo Reid for William Reid</a>	1564
Howieson purchase		
b. 130, f. 2381	Sasine by Melrose for John Monson	1545
b. 130, f. 2382-83	Kingzeanleuch charters	1563-65
b. 130, f. 2384-86	Lindsayhill and Logan charters	1555-57



**Series XVI: Alexander Boswell (1707-1782), 1548-1781***16.25 linear feet (37 boxes)*

Boxes 131-67 contain Series XVI. The material is arranged first alphabetically by type and then alphabetically or chronologically.

## BARONY RECORDS

"Cartulary of the Barony"

[See: Series II, Boxes 10-13, folders 292-303](#)

"Election of 1774"

b. 131, f. 2387-88	Charters of resignation by Alexander Boswell for James Bruce	1773-74
b. 131, f. 2389	Procuratory of resignation	1774
b. 131, f. 2390-91	Dispositions	1774
b. 131, f. 2392	"Instructions for Mr. Stobie"	1774
b. 131, f. 2392	Disposition by James Bruce	1774
b. 131, f. 2392	"Memorial on the titles to Auchinleck" <a href="#">Stored in: Oversize, Box 157, folder 2861</a>	
b. 131, f. 2393-96	Sasines	1774
b. 132, f. 2397	Charter of confirmation by James Bruce for Alexander Boswell	1776
b. 132, f. 2398	Instrument of resignation by James Bruce for Alexander Boswell	1776
b. 132, f. 2399	Procuratory of resignation by Boswell for himself	1776

Entail

b. 132, f. 2400-01	Entail of Auchinleck	1776-84
--------------------	----------------------	---------

## ESTATE PAPERS

b. 132, f. 2402	"Account of expense, 1754-79"	1779
b. 132, f. 2403	Account of multures	1759
b. 132, f. 2404-06	Bills and receipts	1756-82, n.d.
b. 132, f. 2407-08	Excambion contracts	1771-81
b. 132, f. 2409	Feu duties to the Earl of Loudoun	1765
Mining records		
b. 132, f. 2410	Birkieknaw coal work accounts	1767-68
b. 132, f. 2410	Gasswater lime and coal accounts	1768
b. 132, f. 2411-12	Suits for rent	1767-78
b. 132, f. 2413	Valuation	1775

## ESTATE PAPERS (continued)

b. 132, f. 2414	Visitations	1757-73
FAMILY PAPERS		
b. 132, f. 2415-16	Boswells of Craikston	1742-59, n.d.
b. 132, f. 2417	Commission to the Church Assembly	1722
b. 132, f. 2418	Commissions by the Earl of Galloway	1750
b. 133, f. 2419	Commonplace book	n.d.
Correspondence		
b. 133, f. 2420	"Areskine"	1754
b. 133, f. 2420	Argyll, Archibald Campbell, D. of	1753, 1759
b. 133, f. 2420	Arnot, James	1765
b. 133, f. 2421	Blair, George	1759
b. 133, f. 2421	Boswell, James <a href="#">See: Series I, Box 1, folders 20-26</a> and <a href="#">Series II, Box 10, folders 287-89</a>	
b. 133, f. 2421	Boswell, John	1764
b. 133, f. 2421	Brodie, James	1754
b. 133, f. 2422	Brown, Thomas	1789
b. 133, f. 2422	Bruce, James	1758, 1780
b. 133, f. 2423	Campbell, James	1733-69
b. 133, f. 2423	Campbell, James Mure	1759
b. 133, f. 2423	Campbell, Mungo	1753
b. 133, f. 2423	Cassillis, John Kennedy, E. of	1754
b. 133, f. 2424-25	Cathcart, Charles Schaw, L.	1753-54
b. 133, f. 2426	Chalmers	1753
b. 133, f. 2426	Cochrane, Charles	1735, 1743
b. 133, f. 2426	Colvin, John	1757
b. 133, f. 2426	Connell, James	1779-81
b. 133, f. 2427	Crawford, --	1753
b. 133, f. 2427	Cunningham, James	1761
b. 133, f. 2427	Currie, John	1744
b. 133, f. 2428	Dumfries, William Crichton-Dalrymple, E. of	1751

## FAMILY PAPERS &gt; Correspondence (continued)

b. 133, f. 2428	Dun, Rev. John	1757
b. 133, f. 2429-30	Dundas, Robert	1753-59, n.d.
b. 133, f. 2431	Dundas, William	1779
b. 133, f. 2431	Eglinton, Alexander Montgomerie, E. of	1753
b. 133, f. 2432	Galloway, Alexander Stewart, E. of	1754
b. 133, f. 2432	Gullarton, William	1753-54
b. 133, f. 2433	Holderness, Lord	1750
b. 133, f. 2433	Hunter, Andrew	1740
b. 133, f. 2434-35	Hyndford, John, E. of	1753-54, n.d.
b. 133, f. 2436	Johnston, John	1775
b. 133, f. 2436	Leven, --	1753
b. 133, f. 2437-40	Loudoun, John Campbell, E. of	1752-53
b. 133, f. 2441	McKnaight, John	1749
b. 133, f. 2441	MacLeod, [Joseph]	n.d.
b. 133, f. 2441	McMillan, --	1754
b. 133, f. 2441	Marchmont, Hugh Hume, E. of	1753
b. 134, f. 2442	Maule, Joseph	1749
b. 134, f. 2442	Millar, John	1757
b. 134, f. 2442	Mitchell, Andrew	1732
b. 134, f. 2442	Mitchell, John	1736
b. 134, f. 2442	Morton, James Douglas, E. of	1751
b. 134, f. 2443	Newcastle, Thomas Pelham Holles, D. of	1758-59
b. 134, f. 2444	Reid, Mungo	1781
b. 134, f. 2444	Ross, George	1757
b. 134, f. 2445	Scott, George	1753-54
b. 134, f. 2445	Stobie, Rev. John	1775
b. 134, f. 2446	Thompson, Andrew	1763
b. 134, f. 2446	Townshend, Charles, V. Townshend of Raynham	1760
b. 134, f. 2447	Vere, Charles Hope	1753
b. 134, f. 2448	Wallace, Thomas	1751-53

## FAMILY PAPERS &gt; Correspondence (continued)

b. 134, f. 2448	Wemyss, James	1767
b. 134, f. 2448	Wigtown, Provost of	1754
Erskine Family Papers		
b. 134, f. 2449-50	Commissions of John Erskine	1680-1702
b. 134, f. 2451	Commission to Sir Charles Graham	1689
b. 134, f. 2452	"Information against John Erskine of Balgonie"	1741
b. 134, f. 2453	Inventory of furnishings	1721
b. 134, f. 2454-55	"Papers relating to Mrs. Betty Erskine's will"	17??
b. 134, f. 2456	Unidentified	1737-45
Financial papers		
b. 134, f. 2457	Bills and receipts	1699, n.d.
b. 134, f. 2457	Bills and receipts	1756-82, n.d.
b. 134, f. 2458	Bonds	1747-60
b. 134, f. 2459	Contracts with Dr. Thomas Gillespie	1779, n.d.
b. 134, f. 2460	Debt to James Boswell	1754
b. 134, f. 2460	Debt to Margaret Cowrie	1769-92
b. 134, f. 2461-62	Settlement with John Boswell	n.d.
b. 134, f. 2463-64	Genealogical material	n.d.
b. 134, f. 2465	Inventory of dressing plate	1754
b. 134, f. 2466	"Inventories of old papers"	n.d.
Journal from Edinburgh to London		
<a href="#">See: Box 10, folder 286</a>		
b. 134, f. 2467	Marriage contract with Euphemia Erskine	1738
b. 134, f. 2468	Marriage provisions	1738
b. 135, f. 2469	Nomination and resignation as Sheriff of Wigtown	1748, 1750
b. 135, f. 2470	Nomination to the Court of Sessions	1754
b. 135, f. 2471	Notebook	n.d.
b. 135, f. 2472	Petition for admission to the Bar	1726-27
b. 135, f. 2473	Plaque with Greek text	1743, n.d.
Poetry		
b. 135, f. 2474	Colme, John: Latin verses	1727

## FAMILY PAPERS &gt; Poetry (continued)

b. 135, f. 2475	Hunter, John: English verses	1754
b. 135, f. 2476	Scot, Sir William: "Johannes Luckopius"	1723
b. 135, f. 2477	"Retours"	n.d.
b. 135, f. 2478	Unidentified	n.d.
LAND PURCHASES		
Boigend		
Progress of the writs		
b. 135, f. 2479	Charter and confirmation by Melrose and delegate for William Smith	1555, 1557
b. 135, f. 2480	Charter by John Smith for John Smith	1587
b. 135, f. 2481	Charter for John Smith	1650
b. 135, f. 2482	Marriage contract of William Smith and Margaret Begg	1682
b. 136, f. 2483-85	Suits for debt against William Smith	1726-36
b. 136, f. 2486	Sasine for Mungo Lindsay and Christian Beg	1737
b. 136, f. 2487-88	Suits for debt against William Smith	1737-39
b. 136, f. 2489	Suit for debt and sasine of an annual rent for James Gardiner	1740-41
b. 136, f. 2490	Suit by Christian Beg	1744
b. 136, f. 2490	Disposition to John Beg	1745
b. 136, f. 2491	Suit by John Beg against William Smith	1747-48
b. 136, f. 2492-93	Charter and sasine for John Beg	1748
b. 136, f. 2494	"Begg against Smith"	1749-50
b. 136, f. 2495-97	Sale to Alexander Boswell	1752-55
b. 136, f. 2498	Wrapper	n.d.
Brackenhill		
b. 137, f. 2499	Accounts	1754-57
b. 137, f. 2500	Inventory of the writs	1777, n.d.
Progress of the writs		
b. 137, f. 2501	Charter by Mungo Reid to John Mitchell	1605
b. 137, f. 2502	<a href="#">Retour for Mungo Reid</a>	1636
b. 137, f. 2502	<a href="#">Disposition to Adam Aird</a>	1648
b. 137, f. 2503-04	Charter and sasine for Adam Aird and Anne Boswell	1649

## LAND PURCHASES &gt; Brackenhill &gt; Progress of the writs (continued)

b. 137, f. 2505-06	Disposition and sasine for James Aird	1669
b. 137, f. 2507-08	Dispositions to David Aird and James Aird	1681, 1687
b. 137, f. 2509	Retour for James Aird	1719
b. 137, f. 2510	Aird's debt to John Boswell and translation to James Boswell	1719-23
b. 137, f. 2511	Sasine for James Boswell	1723
b. 137, f. 2512	Sasine for James Aird and discharge	1723, 1729
b. 137, f. 2513	Bill from Allan Whitfoord	1741
b. 137, f. 2514	Bond to James Boswell	1743
b. 137, f. 2515	Disposition and sasine for James Aird	1744-45
b. 137, f. 2516	Suit by Whitfoord against Aird	1745-46
b. 137, f. 2517	Bond by Aird to Johnstone	1749
b. 138, f. 2518	Clare constat by Aird to Boswell	1751
b. 138, f. 2519-23	Suits for debt against Aird	1752-54
b. 138, f. 2524-32	Suits for debt and translations of bonds	1755-74
b. 138, f. 2533-34	Title-clearing by Alexander Boswell	1777
Carbello		
b. 139, f. 2535	Bills and accounts	1753-62
b. 139, f. 2536	Correspondence	1762
b. 139, f. 2537-40	Inventories of the writs	1666-1762
Progresses of the writs Darfad		
b. 139, f. 2541	Life-rent to George Vallance	1635
Gass and Welltrees		
b. 139, f. 2542	Special retour for James Cunningham	1588
Charter of Gass by Whitfoord to Campbell Stored in: Oversize, Box 161, folder 2888		
b. 139, f. 2543	Sasine of Welltrees for John Beg	1700
b. 139, f. 2544-45	Sasine and decret for John Beg	1765
b. 139, f. 2546	Dispositions for Alexander Mitchell of Halglenmuir	1765-67
b. 139, f. 2547	Disposition by Mitchell to Boswell	1767
McClellanstown		

## LAND PURCHASES &gt; Carbello &gt; Progresses of the writs &gt; McClellanstown (continued)

b. 139, f. 2548-49	Charters and confirmations for John Wallace of Dundonald Also stored in: Oversize, Box 161, folder 2889	1552-53
b. 139, f. 2550	Charter for Edward Wallace	1571
b. 139, f. 2551	Charter and sasine for Quintagern Boswell and Margaret Wyllie	1640
b. 139, f. 2552	Charter	1651
b. 139, f. 2553	Charters for Andro Brown	1655
b. 139, f. 2554	Sasine for John and James Wallace	1743
b. 139, f. 2555	Charter of resignation	1743
	Stainbriggs Stored in: Oversize, Box 162, folder 2890; Stored in: Oversize, Box 162, folder 2891 Charter by Ffailford Charter by the Wallaces	
b. 140, f. 2556-57	Charters and sasines for George Reid	1604-07
b. 140, f. 2556-57	See also: Box 162, folders 2892-93	
b. 140, f. 2558	Wadset discharge	1607
b. 140, f. 2559	Sasine for Boswell	1609
b. 140, f. 2560	Charter of confirmation on a suit of <i>novel darein</i>	1630
b. 140, f. 2561	Charter from Whitfoord to Wallace	1632
b. 140, f. 2562	Sasines for Campbell	1644
b. 140, f. 2563	Charter for Andro Browne	1648
b. 140, f. 2564-65	Ratification and sasines by David Boswell for Andro Browne	1668
b. 140, f. 2566-67	Suits against Browne by Wyllie and Reid	1677
b. 140, f. 2568	Disposition by Reid to Wallace	1678
b. 140, f. 2569	Charter by Wallace for John Beg	1687
b. 140, f. 2570-71	Dispositions by Beg to Wallace	1695, 1699
b. 140, f. 2572	Sasine for John Beg	1700
	Wallacetown and general	
b. 141, f. 2573	Sasine for James Wallace	1627
b. 141, f. 2574	Sasine for Wallacetown from Mungo Boswell of Duncanziemore	1631
b. 141, f. 2575	Charter by R. Wallace to Thomas Browne	1647

## LAND PURCHASES &gt; Carbello &gt; Progresses of the writs &gt; Wallacetown and general (continued)

b. 141, f. 2576	Disposition by Lord Cochrane to William Cochrane	[1666?]
b. 141, f. 2577-78	Sasine and charter for Andro Brown	1668
b. 141, f. 2579-80	Disposition and charter for James Wallace	1673
b. 141, f. 2581	Sasine for Jean Campbell	1674
b. 141, f. 2582-83	Disposition and sasine by Wyllie to John Beg	1681, 1687
b. 141, f. 2584	Disposition by Brown to James Wallace	1699
b. 141, f. 2585	Sasine of an annual rent for William Ferguson	1700
b. 141, f. 2586	Decreet for John Wallace against Brown	1708
b. 141, f. 2587	Disposition to Wallace	1710
b. 141, f. 2588	Sasine for John Beg	1713
b. 141, f. 2589-90	Disposition and sasine for John and James Wallace	1743
b. 142, f. 2591-92	Annual rent for Joseph Allan	1755, 1758
b. 142, f. 2593	Adjudication for Allan against Wallace	1759
b. 142, f. 2594-95	Charter and sasine for Joseph Allan	1760
b. 142, f. 2596	Bond by Wallace for Allan	1761
b. 142, f. 2597	Sasine for Joseph Allan	1761
b. 142, f. 2598-2600	Sasines by Wallace for Alexander Boswell	1761-62
b. 142, f. 2601	"Note concerning Wallacetown's lands"	1762
b. 142, f. 2602	"Wallacetown's debt to Allan"	1762
b. 142, f. 2603	Disposition by Allan to James McAdam	1763
b. 142, f. 2604	Disposition by Wallace and Allan to Boswell	1763
b. 142, f. 2605	Clare constat by Boswell of Waltree for Beg	1764
b. 142, f. 2606-07	"Wallace's debt"	1765-73
b. 142, f. 2608	Sasine of an annual rent for John Loudoun McAdam	1773
b. 143, f. 2609-10	Annual rent for Joseph Allan	1754-55
b. 143, f. 2611	Disposition by John Loudoun McAdam to Hugh Logan	1774
b. 143, f. 2612	Encumbrances on the estate	1775-78
b. 143, f. 2613-14	Disposition by Hugh Logan to Alexander Boswell	1779
b. 143, f. 2615	Assignment by William Wallace to Alexander Boswell	1779
b. 143, f. 2616	Unidentified	n.d.



## LAND PURCHASES &gt; Carbello &gt; Progresses of the writs &gt; Wallacetown and general (continued)

b. 143, f. 2617	Wrapper	n.d.
	Clews purchase	
b. 143, f. 2618-19	Inventories of the writs	1705, 1753, n.d.
	Progresses of the writs Stored in: Oversize, Box 162, folders 2894-95; Stored in: Oversize, Box 163, folder 2896 Clews 22 shilling land ("Overclewshouse") Charter and confirmation to John Campbell Charter by King James to David Campbell Clews 22 shilling land: Campbell	
b. 143, f. 2620	Charter by John Campbell to David Campbell	1590
b. 143, f. 2621	Clare constat and sasine by the Earl of Loudoun to John Campbell	1621
b. 143, f. 2622	Discharge of wadset by David Boswell to Campbell	1626
b. 143, f. 2623-24	Retour and sasines for John Campbell	1644
b. 143, f. 2625	Retour and sasine for John Campbell	1681
b. 143, f. 2625	Sasine of an annual rent by John Campbell for William and Alexander Campbell	1681
b. 143, f. 2626	Disposition of an annual rent by John Campbell to James Begg	1684
b. 143, f. 2627	Disposition and sasine by John Campbell for William Campbell	1688
b. 144, f. 2628	Disposition and sasine by William Campbell to James Begg	1689
b. 144, f. 2629-30	Confirmations by Campbell	1689-96
b. 144, f. 2631-32	Dispositions and sasines by John Begg to Mungo Campbell of Netherplace	1706
b. 144, f. 2633-35	Suits for debt	1706-07
	Clews 22 shilling land: Mitchell	
b. 144, f. 2636	Charter and sasine for John Mitchell	1643
b. 144, f. 2637	Sasine and discharge for Mitchell	1672, 1674
b. 144, f. 2638	Marriage provisions of John Mitchell and Christian Kay	1675
b. 144, f. 2639	Suit against John and William Mitchell	1677
b. 144, f. 2639	Inhibition of John Kay against Mitchell	1679
b. 144, f. 2640	Dispositions to John Mitchell	1680-81
b. 144, f. 2641-42	Sasine and life-rent provisions for William Mitchell	1682-83
b. 144, f. 2643	Assignment by John Kay to James Begg	1689

LAND PURCHASES > Clews purchase > Progresses of the writs > Clews 22 shilling land: Mitchell  
(continued)

b. 144, f. 2644-45	Disposition and sasine to John Mitchell	1689
b. 144, f. 2646	Disposition and sasine by John Mitchell to Mungo Campbell of Netherplace	1705
	Mossyde (Meiklewood) Stored in: Oversize, Box 163, folders 2897-98; Stored in: Oversize, Box 163, folder 2989 Charter and confirmation for Andrew Fisher Clare constat for Robert Fisher	
b. 145, f. 2647-48	Disposition and sasine by John Campbell to James Law	1694
b. 145, f. 2649	Obligation by Law to James Begg	1702
b. 145, f. 2650	Disposition and sasine by James Law to Mungo Campbell of Netherplace	1705
	Mossroom in Clewsyde	
b. 145, f. 2651	Charter and sasine for Thomas Mitchell	1566, 1577
b. 145, f. 2652	Charter and sasine to Janet and John Mitchell	1591
	Netherclews	
b. 145, f. 2653	Charter and sasine for James McLanochan	1579
b. 145, f. 2654-55	Royal charter and sasines for James McLanochan Also stored in: Oversize, Box 164, folder 2900	
b. 145, f. 2656	Charters and sasines by McLanochan for George Campbell	1600
b. 145, f. 2657	Sasine by George Campbell to Margaret Campbell	1600
	Charter by Lord Loudoun confirming the charter to George Campbell Stored in: Oversize, Box 164, folder 2901	
b. 145, f. 2658	Sasine for George Campbell	1605, 1644
b. 145, f. 2659	Charter and sasine by George Campbell to Hugh and Matthew Campbell	1641
b. 145, f. 2660	Bonds by John Campbell to Isobell Reid	1663, 1667
b. 145, f. 2661	Disposition by George Campbell to Mungo Campbell of Netherplace	1681
b. 145, f. 2661	Backbond by George Campbell to Mungo Campbell	1681
b. 145, f. 2662	Suits for debt	1681-86
b. 145, f. 2663	Disposition by Mungo Campbell to Mungo Campbell	1704
	Clews joined	
b. 145, f. 2664	Tacks	1735-53

## LAND PURCHASES &gt; Clews purchase &gt; Clews joined (continued)

b. 145, f. 2665-66	Sale to Alexander Boswell	1753-56
b. 145, f. 2667	Wrappers	n.d.
Craighead		
Progress of the writs		
b. 146, f. 2668	Confirmation to John Rob Also stored in: Oversize, Box 164, folder 2902	
b. 146, f. 2669-70	Dispositions and receipts	1662-76
b. 146, f. 2671	Testament dative of William Morton	1686
b. 146, f. 2672-77	Suits for debt and assignations	1687-95
b. 146, f. 2678	Discharge to John Rob	1703
b. 146, f. 2679	Dispositions and sasine to John Rob	1704-06
b. 146, f. 2680	Assignment of a bond by Rob	1707
b. 146, f. 2681	Suit for debt by Boswell against Rob	1739
b. 146, f. 2681	Agreement by the creditors	1776
Marriage contract Stored in: Oversize, Box 164, folder 2902		
Dalblair		
b. 146, f. 2682	Disposition	1763
Overmeiklewood group (Tenshillingside)		
b. 146, f. 2683-84	Inventories of the writs	n.d.
Progresses of the writs Stored in: Oversize, Box 164, folder 2903 Overmeiklewood 10 shilling land Charter to James Mitchell		
b. 146, f. 2685	Sasine for James Mitchell	1556
Charter to James Mitchell Stored in: Oversize, Box 164, folder 2904		
Charter and confirmation to Thomas Mitchell Stored in: Oversize, Box 164, folder 2905 and Box 165, folder 2906		
b. 146, f. 2686	Resignation and sasine for Thomas Mitchell	1567
b. 146, f. 2687	Sasine for Thomas Mitchell	1587
b. 146, f. 2688	Charter and sasine for Janet and John Mitchell	1591
b. 146, f. 2689	Marriage contract of Hugh Mitchell and Janet Morison	1630

## LAND PURCHASES &gt; Overmeiklewood group (Tenshillingside) &gt; Progresses of the writs (continued)

b. 146, f. 2690	Disposition by Loudoun to John Mitchell	1719
b. 146, f. 2691	Unsubscribed charter to Hugh Mitchell	n.d.
Overmeiklewood half mark land		
b. 146, f. 2692	Charter and sasine for William Richart	1583
Charter for William Richart Stored in: Oversize, Box 165, folder 2907		
b. 146, f. 2693	Charter and sasine by Richart to John Murray Also stored in: Oversize, Box 165 folder 2908	
b. 146, f. 2694	Sasine for George Murray	1594
b. 146, f. 2694	Reversion by Robert Mitchell of Logan to Allan Wilson	1596
b. 147, f. 2695	Clare constat for George Murray	1630
b. 147, f. 2696	Sasine for John Murray	1641
b. 147, f. 2697-99	Disposition, charter, and sasine by John Murray to Hugh Mitchell	1641
b. 147, f. 2700	Unsubscribed clare constat to John Mitchell	n.d.
Overmeiklewood five shilling land Stored in: Oversize, Box 165, folders 2909-10 Charter and sasine for Andrew Mitchell		
Overmeiklewood called Martinshill Stored in: Oversize, Box 165 folder 2911 Charter for Robert Fisher		
b. 147, f. 2701	Charter for Andrew Fisher	1574
b. 147, f. 2702	Sasine for George Campbell	1575
Charter of alienation by Robert Fisher to George Campbell Stored in: Oversize, Box 165, folder 2912		
b. 147, f. 2703	Sasine by Robert Fisher to William Campbell	1577
b. 147, f. 2704	Charter by Robert Fisher to Andrew Mitchell	1578
Overmeiklewood general		
b. 147, f. 2705	Receipts of feu duty paid by Robert Mitchell	1684-91
b. 147, f. 2706	Disposition by Mitchell to Robert McGavin	1699
b. 147, f. 2707	Disposition by McGavin to Matthew Miller	1700
b. 147, f. 2708	Memorial and declaration	1700
b. 147, f. 2709	Sasine for Matthew Miller	1701
b. 147, f. 2710	Commission of factorie to John Mitchell	1713

LAND PURCHASES > Overmeiklewood group (Tenshillingside) > Overmeiklewood general  
(continued)

b. 147, f. 2711-12	Charter and sasine by the Earl of Loudoun to John Mitchell	1719, 1722
b. 148, f. 2713	Disposition by Mitchell to John Mitchell	1723
b. 148, f. 2714	Discharge by Young to Mitchell	1731
b. 148, f. 2715	Disposition and sasine by Mitchell to Allan Mitchell	1732
b. 148, f. 2716	Bond by Boswell to Mitchell	1741
b. 148, f. 2717	Disposition by Miller to Boswell	1756
b. 148, f. 2718-21	Receipts	1641-1777
b. 148, f. 2722	Wrappers n.d.	
Watersyde purchase		
b. 149, f. 2723	Inventories of the writs	1748
Progresses of the writs		
b. 149, f. 2724-25	Resignation and sasine by Marie Reid to John Cochrane	1681
b. 149, f. 2726	Charter for John Cochrane	1688
b. 149, f. 2727	Disposition and sasine by Mitchell to Cochrane	1706
b. 149, f. 2728	Bonds and discharges: John Cochrane	1717-30
b. 149, f. 2729	Excambion with James Boswell	1736
b. 149, f. 2730	Articles of roup	1738-58, n.d.
b. 149, f. 2731-32	Resignations to the trustees of John Cochrane of Watersyde	1739
b. 149, f. 2733-38	Sale to Alexander Boswell	1740-49
b. 149, f. 2739	Kirkland memorial	n.d.
b. 149, f. 2740	Rental accounts	n.d.
Whiteflats purchase		
b. 150, f. 2741-42	Inventories of the writs	1739, n.d.
Progresses of the writs (3 s land) "Middlewhiteflats called Netherwhiteflat"		
b. 150, f. 2743	Tack for Donald Waddell	1548
Charter for Donald Waddell Stored in: Oversize, Box 166, folder 2913		
b. 150, f. 2744	Sasines for Donald Waddell Also stored in: Oversize, Box 166, folder 2913	1555, 1556
Confirmation for Donald Waddell Stored in: Oversize, Box 166, folder 2914		

## LAND PURCHASES &gt; Whiteflats purchase &gt; Progresses of the writs (3 s land) (continued)

Charter for Donald Waddell Stored in: Oversize, Box 166, folder 2915		
b. 150, f. 2745	Sasine for Donald Waddell	1580
b. 150, f. 2746	Charter for Donald Waddell and Janet Sun	1593
b. 150, f. 2747	Charter of the 12 p land by Waddell for John Wilson	1596
b. 150, f. 2748	Sasine by Waddell for Waddell	1596
b. 150, f. 2749-50	Charter and sasine by Waddell for Wilson and Agnes Waddell	1609
b. 150, f. 2751	Charter by Lord Loudoun confirming Wilson's charters	1618
b. 150, f. 2752	Disposition and sasine by John Wilson to William Hunter and Agnes Wilson	1651
b. 150, f. 2753	Sasine of an annual rent for Agnes Wilson	1655
b. 150, f. 2754-56	Precept, retour, and sasine for William Hunter	1673
b. 150, f. 2757-58	Disposition and sasine by William Hunter to Adam Beg	1685
b. 150, f. 2759-60	Disposition and sasine by Adam Beg to William Anderson	1689
b. 151, f. 2761-62	Disposition and sasine by Anderson to James Wilson	1699
b. 151, f. 2763	Retour for Joseph Wilson	1717
b. 151, f. 2764	Tacks	1737-39
Nine shilling land of Nether Catrine called Whiteflats (Overwhiteflats)		
b. 151, f. 2765	Extract of James Wilson's rental	[1540?]
Charter and sasine for James Wilson Stored in: Oversize, Box 166, folders 2916-17		
b. 151, f. 2766	Sasine for James Wilson	1556
b. 151, f. 2767	Resignation by John Wilson to James Wilson	1583
b. 151, f. 2768-69	Clare constat for J. Wilson	
Charters for James Wilson Stored in: Oversize, Box 167, folders 2918-19		
b. 151, f. 2770-71	Charter and sasine by Loudoun for John Wilson	1622
b. 151, f. 2772	Sasine for James Wilson	1645
b. 151, f. 2773	Sasine for Agnes Millar	1655
b. 151, f. 2774-76	Disposition, charter, and sasine by Wilson for John Wilson	1662
b. 151, f. 2777-78	Disposition by John Wilson to John Hervie	1692, 1696
Nether Catrine called Kensty (Overwhiteflats)		

## LAND PURCHASES &gt; Whiteflats purchase &gt; Progresses of the writs (3 s land) &gt; Nether Catrine called Kensty (Overwhiteflats) (continued)

b. 151, f. 2779	Transumpt charter and sasine for George Mitchell	1555
	Royal charter for George Mitchell Stored in: Oversize, Box 167, folder 2920	
b. 151, f. 2780	Charter by James Mitchell to William Mitchell	1597
b. 151, f. 2781	Charter by John Farquhar for John Wilson	1623
	Charter by Loudoun for John Wilson Stored in: Oversize, Box 167, folder 2921	
b. 151, f. 2782-83	Resignation and sasine by Farquhar for Wilson	1624
b. 152, f. 2784	Charter by John Wilson for James Wilson	1645
b. 152, f. 2785	Charter by George Mitchell to William Mitchell	1656
	Crossblair and Catrineholm	
b. 152, f. 2786	Sasine for Bernard Mitchell	1591
b. 152, f. 2787	Royal charter for John Smith of Boigend	1662
	General	
b. 152, f. 2788-89	Disposition and sasine by John Wilson and John Hervie to James Wilson	1697
b. 152, f. 2790	Sale to Alexander Boswell	1739
	LAND RECORDS	
b. 152, f. 2791	Barnside	1765
b. 152, f. 2791	Bellowmiln	1775
b. 152, f. 2792	Boighead	n.d.
	Braehead	
b. 152, f. 2793	Accounts	n.d.
b. 152, f. 2794	Bills and receipts	1731-49, n.d.
b. 152, f. 2795-2801	Mitchell-Reid debt progress	1723-50
b. 153, f. 2802-04	Mitchell-Reid debt progress	1750-56
b. 153, f. 2805	Wrappers	n.d.
b. 153, f. 2806	Bridgend	1757
b. 153, f. 2806	Burnside	1764
b. 153, f. 2807	Falls lands	1764-74
b. 153, f. 2808	Glenmuir	1769

## LAND RECORDS (continued)

b. 153, f. 2809	<a href="#">Glensyde</a>	1774
b. 153, f. 2810	Kingzeanleuch (Willockston)	1760-63
b. 153, f. 2811	Nether Tarreoch	1742
b. 153, f. 2812	Parliament clos house	1761
	Pennyland	
b. 153, f. 2813	Disposition to the Earl of Dumfries	1751

## LEGAL PAPERS

## James Boswell

b. 153, f. 2814-17	"Bundle 1: Assignations"	1718-30, n.d.
b. 153, f. 2818-19	"Bundle 2: Marriage contracts"	1732, n.d.
b. 154, f. 2820-24	"Bundle 3: Dispositions"	1718-34, n.d.
b. 154, f. 2825-27	"Bundle 4: Drafts"	1700-28, n.d.
b. 154, f. 2828-32	"Bundle 5: Life-rents and bonds of provision"	1703-43, n.d.
b. 154, f. 2833-35	"Bundle 6:"	1697-1730
b. 155, f. 2836-39	"Bundle 7: Heritable bonds and minutes of sale"	1725-29, n.d.
b. 155, f. 2840-41	"Bundle 8:"	1712-37
b. 155, f. 2842-51	"Bundle 9:"	n.d.
b. 156, f. 2852	Inventory of writs	1742, n.d.
b. 156, f. 2853	Legal manuscript	[1730?]
b. 156, f. 2854	Style book	[1685?]

## PARISH RECORDS

## Auchinleck parish

b. 156, f. 2855	Financial papers	1751-58, n.d.
b. 156, f. 2856	Memorials	1750-80, n.d.
b. 156, f. 2856	Schoolmaster's salary receipts	1770-79

## Mauchline parish

b. 156, f. 2857	Schoolmaster's salary receipts	1773-79
-----------------	--------------------------------	---------

## Ochiltree parish

b. 156, f. 2858	Ministerial receipts	1757-80, n.d.
-----------------	----------------------	---------------

## Sorn parish



## PARISH RECORDS &gt; Sorn parish (continued)

b. 156, f. 2859	Financial papers	1759-79
Sorn and Mauchline parishes		
b. 156, f. 2860	Decrets of locality	n.d.
OVERSIZE		
b. 157, f. 2861	Memorial on the titles 1774?	
Burgess tickets		
b. 157, f. 2862	Aberdeen	1756
b. 157, f. 2863	Ayr ticket	1719
b. 157, f. 2864	Banff	1752
b. 157, f. 2865	Brechlin	1758
b. 157, f. 2866	Culross	1723
b. 157, f. 2867	Dumbarton	1760
b. 157, f. 2867	Dumfries	1756
b. 158, f. 2868	Elgin	1757
b. 158, f. 2869	Galloway	1782
b. 158, f. 2870	Glasgow	1755
b. 158, f. 2871	Inverary	1755
b. 158, f. 2872	Inverness	1756
b. 158, f. 2873	Irvine	1729
b. 158, f. 2874	Jedburgh	1756
b. 159, f. 2875	Kilmarnock	1719
b. 159, f. 2876	Kircaldy	1756
b. 159, f. 2877	Lochmaben	1756
b. 159, f. 2878	Montrose	1757
b. 159, f. 2879	Paisley	1768
b. 159, f. 2880	Peebles	1759
b. 160, f. 2881	Perth	1756
b. 160, f. 2882	Sanquhar	1731
b. 160, f. 2883	Selkirk	1759
b. 160, f. 2884-85	Stirling	1730, 1755

## OVERSIZE &gt; Burgess tickets (continued)

b. 161, f. 2886	Whithorn	1748
b. 161, f. 2887	Wigtown	1748
	Land purchases Carbello	
b. 161, f. 2888	Charter of Gass by Whitfoord for Campbell	1630
b. 161, f. 2889	Charter and confirmation for John Wallace of Dundonald	1552-53
b. 162, f. 2890	Charter by the minister of Ffailford	1575
b. 162, f. 2891	Charter by the Wallaces	1587
b. 162, f. 2892-93	Royal charter and sasine for George Reid	1606
	Clews	
b. 162, f. 2894-95	Charter and confirmation for John Campbell	1555, 1557
b. 163, f. 2896	Royal charter to David Campbell	1590
b. 163, f. 2897-98	Charter and confirmation for Robert Fisher	1555, 1557
b. 163, f. 2899	Clare constat for Robert Fisher	1579
b. 164, f. 2900	Charter for James McLanochan	1595
b. 164, f. 2901	Charter for George Campbell	1604
b. 164, f. 2902	Craighead	n.d.
	Overmeiklewood	
b. 164, f. 2903-04	Charters to James Mitchell	1555, 1559
b. 164, f. 2905	Charter to Thomas Mitchell	1567
b. 165, f. 2906	Confirmation to Thomas Mitchell	1567
b. 165, f. 2907	Charter for William Richart	1584
b. 165, f. 2908	Charter for John Murray	1589
b. 165, f. 2909-12	Charters and sasine for Andrew Mitchell	1555, 1577
	Whiteflats	
b. 166, f. 2913	Charter and sasine for Daniel Waddell	1555
b. 166, f. 2914	Confirmation for Donald Waddell	1557
b. 166, f. 2915	Charter for Donald Waddell	1579
b. 166, f. 2916-17	Charter and sasine for James Wilson	1555
b. 167, f. 2918-19	Charters for James Wilson	1583

OVERSIZE > Land purchases > Whiteflats (continued)

b. 167, f. 2920	Charter for George Mitchell	1590
b. 167, f. 2921	Charter for John Wilson	1624

**Series XVII: James Boswell (1740-1795), 1733-1795***1.5 linear feet (4 boxes)*

Series XVII fills Boxes 168-71 and has been arranged alphabetically by type of material.

BARONY RECORDS		
b. 168, f. 2922-23	Charters	1784
b. 168, f. 2924-25	Sasines	1784
ESTATE PAPERS		
Accounts		
b. 168, f. 2926	"Cash"	1791
b. 168, f. 2927	Haymaking	1793
b. 168, f. 2928-30	"Improvements to the Entailed Estate"	1787-95
b. 168, f. 2931-32	Servants wages	1783-95
b. 168, f. 2933	Summary accounts	1789
Bills and receipts		
b. 169, f. 2934	Estate work	1783-95, n.d.
b. 169, f. 2935	Road money	1783-86
b. 169, f. 2936	Taxes	1794-95
b. 169, f. 2937	Window taxes	1786-93
b. 169, f. 2938-41	Miscellaneous	1778-94, n.d.
b. 169, f. 2942-49	Correspondence	1787-95, n.d.
b. 169, f. 2950	Fiars prices	1793
b. 169, f. 2951	Improvement agreements	1786-89
b. 169, f. 2952	Liming records	1790-94, n.d.
b. 169, f. 2953-56	Memoranda and notes	1788-95, n.d.
b. 169, f. 2957-58	Mining records	1786-94, n.d.
b. 169, f. 2959	Miscellaneous	1784-94, n.d.
b. 169, f. 2960	Planting plans	1789, 1793, n.d.
b. 169, f. 2961-62	Rental books	1786-88
b. 169, f. 2963	Rental notes	1792
b. 169, f. 2964	Rental summary	1786
b. 169, f. 2965	"Rents in arrear"	1791

## ESTATE PAPERS (continued)

b. 169, f. 2966-67	Rents of parks	1794-95
b. 169, f. 2968	Renunciations	1786, 1791
b. 169, f. 2969	Roup list	1790
b. 169, f. 2970	Suits against tenants	1785-90, n.d.
b. 169, f. 2971	Visitations	1786-92, n.d.
FAMILY PAPERS		
Baptismal registrations		
b. 169, f. 2972	Certificates	1739, 1743
Correspondence		
b. 169, f. 2973	Boswell, John	1763-65
b. 169, f. 2974	Boswell, Thomas David	1790-92
Financial papers		
b. 169, f. 2975	Accounts	1761-68, n.d.
Bills and receipts		
b. 170, f. 2976-81	Boswell, John	1760-68
b. 170, f. 2982	Grant to Veronica Boswell	n.d.
Legal papers		
b. 170, f. 2983	"Memorials and petitions concerning the Countess of Sutherland"	1769, 1777
b. 170, f. 2984	Petition concerning Scottish records	n.d.
Montgomerie family		
b. 170, f. 2985	Miscellaneous papers	1733-63
Printed		
b. 170, f. 2986	<i>Catalogue of Charnley and Company's Circulating Library... Newcastle-Upon-Tyne</i>	1767
b. 170, f. 2987	Wrappers	n.d.
LAND RECORDS		
b. 170, f. 2988	Boigend	1788-89
b. 170, f. 2989	<a href="#">Brackenhill</a>	1787-91, n.d.
b. 170, f. 2990	Braehead	1784-92, n.d.
b. 170, f. 2991	Clews lands	1789-95
b. 170, f. 2992	Craikston	1782-89

## LAND RECORDS (continued)

b. 170, f. 2993	Dalblair	1784-95, n.d.
b. 170, f. 2994	Dernlaw	1788-93
b. 170, f. 2995	Dickstown	1792
b. 170, f. 2995	Dippleburn	1793-94
b. 170, f. 2996	<a href="#">Drumfork</a>	1793, n.d.
b. 170, f. 2996	<a href="#">Dykehead</a>	1786
b. 170, f. 2997	Falls lands	1788, 1795
b. 170, f. 2998	Glensyde	1789
b. 170, f. 2998	Haughmiln	1792-93
b. 170, f. 2998	Kensty	1788
b. 170, f. 2999	Knockroon	1789-91
b. 170, f. 3000	Langside	1792
b. 170, f. 3000	Lindsayhill	1789, 1794
b. 170, f. 3001	Loganstown	1786-92, n.d.
b. 170, f. 3002	Mains farms	1785
b. 170, f. 3003	Mount Orchard	1794
b. 170, f. 3003	Rodinghead	1793
b. 170, f. 3004	Rogertoun	1786-91
b. 170, f. 3005	Tarreoch	1772
b. 170, f. 3005	Templand	1783, 1789
b. 170, f. 3006	Trabeoch	1789
b. 170, f. 3007	Tenshillingside	1788, 1790
b. 170, f. 3007	Thirdpart	1795
	Turnerhill	
b. 170, f. 3008	Tacks	1790-95
b. 171, f. 3009-10	Woods dispute	1786-89
b. 171, f. 3011-12	Willockshill	1785-95
b. 171, f. 3013	Unidentified	1784, n.d.

## PARISH RECORDS

Auchinleck parish

## PARISH RECORDS &gt; Auchinleck parish (continued)

b. 171, f. 3014	Stipend chart	1784
b. 171, f. 3015	Teind receipts	1784-88
	Mauchline parish	
b. 171, f. 3016	Teind receipts	1786-93
	Sorn parish	
b. 171, f. 3017	Teind receipts	1786-92

**Series XVIII: Sir Alexander Boswell (1775-1822), 1616-1837***3.25 linear feet (8 boxes)*

Papers concerning Sir Alexander's lairdship are housed in Boxes 172-79 and arranged alphabetically by type of material.

BARONY RECORDS		
b. 172, f. 3018-19	Retours	1799
ESTATE PAPERS		
Accounts		
b. 172, f. 3020	Cash	1796-1818
b. 172, f. 3021-22	Dairy	1816-20
b. 172, f. 3023	Haymaking	1795-1800
b. 172, f. 3024-26	"Improvements to the entailed estate"	1799-1811
b. 172, f. 3027-29	Morton, James	1801-21
b. 172, f. 3030-31	Samson, Will	1799, 1821, n.d.
b. 172, f. 3032-34	Bills and receipts	1795-1820, n.d.
b. 172, f. 3035-36	Correspondence	1795-1806
b. 173, f. 3037-40	Correspondence	1809-22, n.d.
b. 173, f. 3041	Feu duties	1806-08
b. 173, f. 3042	Game Act circular	1818
b. 173, f. 3043-44	Memoranda and notes	1795-1804, n.d.
Mining records		
b. 173, f. 3045	Birkieknaw coal works	1811-15
b. 173, f. 3046	Gasswater lime works	1812-21
b. 173, f. 3047	Miscellaneous	n.d.
b. 173, f. 3048	"Notes sent to Edinburgh by Mr. Gibb"	1796
b. 173, f. 3049	Rental receipts	1796
b. 173, f. 3050	Rental statements	1795-1817
b. 173, f. 3051	Roup articles	1812
b. 173, f. 3052	Suits against tenants	1811, 1818
b. 173, f. 3053-55	Tack forms	n.d.
b. 173, f. 3056	Tax assessments	1798-1817



## ESTATE PAPERS (continued)

b. 173, f. 3057	Tax receipts	1796-1808
b. 173, f. 3058	Valuations	1794-1826, n.d.
FAMILY PAPERS		
b. 174, f. 3059	Appointment to the Chiltern Hundreds	1821
Correspondence		
<a href="#">See also: Series II, Box 13, folders 304-11</a> and <a href="#">Box 14, folders 312-14</a>		
b. 174, f. 3060	Baird, William	n.d.
b. 174, f. 3060	Boswell, Elizabeth	1793, n.d.
b. 174, f. 3060	Boswell, Euphemia	1792-93
b. 174, f. 3061-62	Boswell, Grizel Cuming	1808-31, n.d.
b. 174, f. 3063-67	Boswell, Hamilton Douglas	1805-22
b. 174, f. 3068	Boswell, James, the younger <a href="#">See also: Series II, Box 15, folders 335-38</a>	1798-1810
b. 174, f. 3068	Bute, John Crichton-Stuart, M. of	1818
b. 174, f. 3069	Cameron, --	1816
b. 174, f. 3069	Canning, George	1818
b. 174, f. 3069	Castlereagh, Robert Stewart, V.	1816-21
b. 174, f. 3069	Chalmers, George	1818
b. 174, f. 3069	Clive, Henry	1820
b. 174, f. 3070	Dalhousie, George Ramsay, E. of	1809-20
b. 174, f. 3070	Dalkeith, Charles William Henry Montagu Scott, D. of	1811
b. 174, f. 3070	Douglas, Charles	1821
b. 174, f. 3071	Eldon, John Scott, E. of	1817-20
b. 174, f. 3071	Evans, D.	1820
b. 174, f. 3071	Galloway, John Stewart, E. of	1799
b. 174, f. 3072-73	Gibb, Andrew	1792-1820, n.d.
b. 174, f. 3074	Goodall, Joseph	1821
b. 174, f. 3074	Hamilton, John	1817
b. 174, f. 3075	Jamieson, Robert	1818
b. 174, f. 3075	Joseph, Samuel	n.d.
b. 174, f. 3075	Liverpool, Robert Banks, E. of	1818-19

## FAMILY PAPERS &gt; Correspondence (continued)

b. 174, f. 3076	[Machonochie?]	n.d.
b. 174, f. 3076	Moore, George	1819
b. 174, f. 3076	Morrison, --	1817
b. 174, f. 3077	Park, Thomas	1817
b. 174, f. 3077	Queensbury, Charles Douglas, M. of	1816
b. 174, f. 3077	Reddie, James	1820
b. 174, f. 3077	Robertson, George	1817-21
b. 174, f. 3078-79	Sidmouth, Henry Addlington, 1st V.	1818-22, n.d.
b. 174, f. 3080	Sinklest, Rob	1816?
b. 174, f. 3081	Stafford, George Granville (Leveson-Gower), M. of	1817-19
b. 174, f. 3082	Talbot, Robert	1819
b. 174, f. 3082	Thomson, Thomas	n.d.
b. 174, f. 3082	Walpole, Horatio Wallace, Lord	1821
b. 174, f. 3083	Unidentified	1813-20, n.d.
Financial Papers		
b. 175, f. 3984-85	Bills and receipts	1795-1819
b. 175, f. 3086	French investment information	1795, n.d.
b. 175, f. 3087	Inheritance dispute	1795-1805
b. 175, f. 3088	Insurance policy	1809
b. 175, f. 3089	Settlement on children	1813
b. 175, f. 3090	Suit for Euphemia Boswell's fees	1836-37
Will administration		
<a href="#">See: Series II, Box 14, folder 322</a>		
b. 175, f. 3091	Freeholders' copyroll	1817
b. 175, f. 3092-93	Genealogical research	1776, n.d.
b. 175, f. 3094	Inventory of linen	1818
b. 175, f. 3095	Inventory of trunk and portmanteau	1824
Journal of travels to Germany		
<a href="#">See: Series II, Box 14, folder 315</a>		
Memorabilia		
b. 175, f. 3096	Ayr guild ticket	1802

## FAMILY PAPERS &gt; Memorabilia (continued)

b. 175, f. 3097	Box with seals	n.d.
b. 175, f. 3098	Copperplate and print by Alexander Boswell	n.d.
b. 175, f. 3099	Pocket books	n.d.
b. 175, f. 3100	"The Queen's Matrimonial Ladder"	n.d.
b. 175, f. 3101	Seals	n.d.
b. 175, f. 3102	Silhouette of Grace Mathilda Cuninghame	n.d.
b. 176, f. 3103	View cards of German towns	n.d.
b. 176, f. 3104	Obituary of Alexander Boswell	1822
Papers collected by James Boswell the younger <a href="#">See: Series II, Box 15, folders 339-45 for personal papers of James Boswell the younger</a>		
b. 176, f. 3105	<i>Catalogue of the...Library of... Edmond Malone</i>	1818
b. 176, f. 3106	Letter to Malone from Mr. Windham	1808
b. 176, f. 3107-11	<a href="#">Malone's Shakespeare: manuscript pages and corrected page proofs from the 1821 edition</a>	n.d.
"Papers of no value"		
b. 176, f. 3112-16	Miscellaneous receipts and scraps from Stratford-on-Avon	1659-81, n.d.
b. 176, f. 3117-19	Suit by John Henslowe against Agnes Henslowe and Edward Alleyn	1616-17, n.d.
b. 176, f. 3120	Poetry <a href="#">See also: Series II, Box 14, folders 318-21</a>	n.d.
Printed		
b. 176, f. 3121	<i>Catalogue of Greek and Latin Classics...at...Auchinleck</i>	[1822]
b. 176, f. 3122	Miscellaneous fragments	1818, n.d.
b. 176, f. 3123-27	Newspapers	1817-22, n.d.
b. 176, f. 3128	<i>Sir Alban: a fragment</i>	n.d.
b. 177, f. 3129	Repairs to the manse at Auchinleck	1813-20
b. 177, f. 3130	Rogues and Vagabonds Act	n.d.
LAND PURCHASES		
b. 177, f. 3131	Ochiltree	1812-17
b. 177, f. 3132	Pennymore	1792-1818
LAND RECORDS		

## LAND RECORDS (continued)

b. 177, f. 3133-35	Auchinbay	1789, 1813-18
b. 177, f. 3136	Auchtintinch and Boighead	1807-15, n.d.
b. 177, f. 3136	Barglachan	1801-19
b. 177, f. 3137-38	Bellowmiln	1800-04, n.d.
b. 177, f. 3139	Braehead	1818-21, n.d.
b. 177, f. 3139	Brigend	1820
b. 177, f. 3139	Carbello	1804-18
b. 177, f. 3140	Cawhillan	1820
b. 177, f. 3140	Clews lands	1816-20, n.d.
b. 177, f. 3140	Craighead	1814
b. 177, f. 3141	Dalrympleston	1818
b. 177, f. 3141	Damhead	1798, 1821
b. 177, f. 3142	Dernlaw	1814-20
b. 177, f. 3143	Dickston	1809, 1816
b. 177, f. 3144	Duncanziemoredyke	1808-09, n.d.
b. 177, f. 3145	Dykehead	1806
b. 177, f. 3145	East Dalsalloch	1819
b. 177, f. 3146	Falls lands	1800-18, n.d.
b. 177, f. 3146	Garrockshill	1802-21
b. 177, f. 3146	Gibston	n.d.
b. 177, f. 3148	Haughmiln	1796-1802, n.d.
b. 177, f. 3148	Heitath	1818
b. 177, f. 3148	Hudston	1820-21
b. 177, f. 3148	Hunterston	1819-20, n.d.
b. 177, f. 3149	Kensty	1804
b. 177, f. 3149	Langholm	1796
b. 177, f. 3149	Langlands	1796
b. 177, f. 3150	Martinshill	1799
b. 177, f. 3150	Nether Tarreoch	1801
b. 177, f. 3150	Nether Whiteflat	1796, n.d.

## LAND RECORDS (continued)

b. 177, f. 3151	Orchyards	1795-1810
b. 177, f. 3152	Roanhill	1820
b. 177, f. 3152	Rodinghead	1817
b. 177, f. 3152	Rogerton	1796
b. 177, f. 3153	Speerston	1816, 1821
b. 177, f. 3153	Stateholm	1813, 1819
b. 178, f. 3154	Stevenston	1819-20
b. 178, f. 3154	Stonebriggs	1819-21
b. 178, f. 3155	Tarreoch	1796-1804
b. 178, f. 3155	Templand	1817-19
b. 178, f. 3157	Tenshillingside	1798, n.d.
b. 178, f. 3157	Townshhead	1796, 1820
b. 178, f. 3157	Williams West Farm	1818
b. 178, f. 3157	Unidentified tacks	1792-1810
MILITIA PAPERS		
b. 178, f. 3158-61	Commissions, orders, minutes, and petitions	1797-1810, n.d.
PARISH RECORDS		
Auchinleck parish		
b. 178, f. 3162	Property tax duty	1808
b. 178, f. 3162	Statute labor arrears	1809-16
b. 178, f. 3163	Teinds	1814-17, n.d.
Mauchline parish		
b. 178, f. 3164	Heritors' minutes	[1802?]
b. 178, f. 3164	"Queries concerning the poor"	1817
Ochiltree parish		
b. 178, f. 3165	Stipend account	1802
Sorn parish		
b. 178, f. 3166	Stipend account	1812
OVERSIZE		
Estate papers		

## OVERSIZE &gt; Estate papers (continued)

b. 178a, f. 3166a	Correspondence	1795-1821
Family papers--Correspondence		
b. 178a, f. 3166b	Allason, Alexander Davidson, Henry	1812
b. 178a, f. 3166c	Gibb, Andrew	1792-1818, undated
Land records		
b. 178a, f. 3166	Bellowmiln Duncanziemoredyke Haughmiln	1800, 1819
Militia records		
b. 178a, f. 3166e	Membership list Officer vote tally	1803, 1804

**Series XIX: Sir James Boswell (1807-1857), 1822-1880***3 linear feet (8 boxes)*

Series XIX, *Sir James Boswell (1807-1857)*, is contained in Boxes 179-85 and arranged alphabetically by type of material.

## BARONY RECORDS

## Entail suit

b. 179, f. 3167-68	Claims to be served heir	1835
b. 179, f. 3169	Inventory of warrants and instructions	1835
b. 179, f. 3170	Minutes of proceedings in the service	1835
b. 179, f. 3171	Petition for a private bill	1835
b. 179, f. 3172	Search of incumbrances	1836
b. 179, f. 3173	Title opinions	1836
b. 179, f. 3174-83	Notices of intent to excamb	1835-36
b. 180, f. 3184-89	Notices of intent to excamb	1836
b. 180, f. 3190	Report on the petition to excamb	1837
b. 180, f. 3191	Law of Entail (Scotland): Bill	1848
b. 180, f. 3191	Prohibition of disentailment	1848
<i>Boswell against Boswell</i>		
b. 180, f. 3192	Summons of declarator	1849
b. 180, f. 3193-95	Memorials and opinions of counsel	1849
b. 180, f. 3196	Notes of the debate	1850
b. 180, f. 3197	Case	1850
b. 180, f. 3198-99	Revised cases and judgement	1850
b. 180, f. 3200	"Printed papers in Auchinleck Declarator"	1851
b. 181, f. 3201-03	Entail copies	n.d.
b. 181, f. 3204-06	Memoranda and notes	n.d.
Title transfers		
b. 181, f. 3207-10	Dispositions and resignations	1855-56
ESTATE PAPERS		
b. 181, f. 3211-18	Bills and receipts	1822-34, n.d.
b. 182, f. 3219-27	Correspondence	1823-38

## ESTATE PAPERS (continued)

b. 182, f. 3228	Dairy prices	1808-31
b. 182, f. 3229-30	Feu duties	1829-36
b. 182, f. 3231	Fiars charts 1658-1821	1821
b. 182, f. 3232	Fiars prices	1825-37
b. 182, f. 3233-35	Memoranda and notes	1827-33, n.d.
	Mining records	
b. 182, f. 3236-37	Birkieknaw coal works	1823-31, n.d.
b. 182, f. 3238-39	Gasswater Lime works	1828-34, n.d.
b. 182, f. 3240-42	Lugar Iron Works	1837-60, n.d.
b. 182, f. 3243-44	Railway rights	1846-47
b. 183, f. 3245-51	Railway rights	1848-50
b. 183, f. 3252-53	Rent accounts	1835-55
b. 183, f. 3254-55	Rental books	1822-34
b. 183, f. 3256	Rental intromissions	1858
b. 184, f. 3257-58	Rental intromissions	1860, 1879-80
b. 184, f. 3259	Rental notes	1822-23, n.d.
b. 184, f. 3260	Rental schedules	1823-28
b. 184, f. 3261	Rents in arrears	1823-29
b. 184, f. 3262	Roup advertisement	1827
b. 184, f. 3263	Statistics on corn	1835
b. 184, f. 3263	Turnpike costs	1853
	FAMILY PAPERS	
b. 184, f. 3264	Canvass for collectorship	1832
	Correspondence	
b. 184, f. 3265	Barclay, George	1849
b. 184, f. 3265	Bilbie, --	n.d.
b. 184, f. 3265	Bolson, John	1828
b. 184, f. 3265	Boswell, J. D.	1827
b. 184, f. 3265	Boswell, P. C. D.	1880
b. 184, f. 3266	Boswell, Emily	n.d.



## FAMILY PAPERS &gt; Correspondence (continued)

b. 184, f. 3266	Boswell, Theresa	1822
b. 184, f. 3266	Bute and Dumfries, John Patrick, M. and E. of	1834
b. 184, f. 3267	Chantry, --	1824
b. 184, f. 3267	Cuninghame, J. M.	n.d.
b. 184, f. 3267	Eglinton, E. of	1836
b. 184, f. 3268	Galloway, Abe	1849
b. 184, f. 3268	Gibb, Andrew	1822-31, n.d.
b. 184, f. 3268	Gibson, Anne	1831
b. 184, f. 3268	Gibson, Thomas	1826
b. 184, f. 3268	Gillespie, John	1850
b. 184, f. 3269	Jackson and Cowan	1845
b. 184, f. 3269	Hamilton, John	n.d.
b. 184, f. 3269	Randolph, George	n.d.
b. 184, f. 3269	Wemyss, James	1833
b. 184, f. 3269	Unidentified	n.d.
b. 184, f. 3269	Financial papers	
b. 184, f. 3270	Bills and receipts	1824-31
b. 184, f. 3271	Inheritance suit of Thomas David Boswell	1826-43
b. 184, f. 3272-75	Insurance	1824-35, 1855
b. 184, f. 3276	Inventories	n.d.
b. 184, f. 3277	Miscellaneous fragments	n.d.
b. 184, f. 3278	Provisions by Sir James Boswell	1856
b. 184, f. 3279	Genealogical notes	1859
b. 184, f. 3280	Legal papers	1835-56
b. 184, f. 3281	Marriage contract of Janet Theresa Boswell and Sir William Francis Elliott	1826
b. 184, f. 3282	Miscellaneous fragments	n.d.
b. 184, f. 3283	Poetry, miscellaneous	n.d.
b. 184, f. 3284	Printed	1824
LAND RECORDS		
b. 185, f. 3285	<a href="#">Barglachan</a>	1841

## LAND RECORDS (continued)

b. 185, f. 3286	Barlosh	1827-34
b. 185, f. 3286	Bellowmiln	1828-31
b. 185, f. 3286	Boigend	1825-29
b. 185, f. 3287	Braehead	1822-31
b. 185, f. 3288	Carbello	1825-27
b. 185, f. 3288	Catrineholm	1825-32
b. 185, f. 3289	Clews	1828-32, n.d.
b. 185, f. 3289	Commonsdyke	1822
b. 185, f. 3289	Craikston	1823-24
b. 185, f. 3290	Dalsalloch	1825-27
b. 185, f. 3290	Damhead	1826-34
b. 185, f. 3290	Dernlaw	1827-32
b. 185, f. 3291	Dickston	1827-31
b. 185, f. 3291	Dormieston	1827-32
b. 185, f. 3291	<a href="#">Drumfork</a>	1825-30
b. 185, f. 3292	Duncanziemore	1831
b. 185, f. 3292	Dykehead	1827-30, n.d.
b. 185, f. 3293-94	Falls lands	1826-56
b. 185, f. 3295	Garrockhill	1824-37
b. 185, f. 3295	Gibston	1827
b. 185, f. 3295	Glensyde	1835, n.d.
b. 185, f. 3296	Hapland	1831
b. 185, f. 3296	Henrieston	n.d.
b. 185, f. 3296	Hudston	1823, n.d.
b. 185, f. 3296	Hunterston	1828, n.d.
b. 185, f. 3297	Kensty	1833
b. 185, f. 3297	Knaigshill	1831
b. 185, f. 3298	Langholm	1822, 1829
b. 185, f. 3298	Langlands	1827-28
b. 185, f. 3298	Loganston	1831

## LAND RECORDS (continued)

b. 185, f. 3298	Loudounston	1828
b. 185, f. 3299	Mackland	n.d.
b. 185, f. 3299	Middlewhiteflat	1831
b. 185, f. 3299	Mosshouse	1825
b. 185, f. 3300	Ochiltree	1827
b. 185, f. 3301	Orchyard	1826
b. 185, f. 3301	Rodinghead	1826
b. 185, f. 3301	Rogerton	1828
b. 185, f. 3302	Shaw farms	n.d.
b. 185, f. 3302	Speerston	1823-29
b. 185, f. 3302	Stainbriggs	1827-33
b. 185, f. 3302	Stateholm	n.d.
b. 185, f. 3303	Stevenston	1822-31
b. 185, f. 3303	Stipends	1823-27
b. 185, f. 3304	Tarreoch	1830
b. 185, f. 3304	Templands	1830-31
b. 185, f. 3304	Thirdpart	1826-27
b. 185, f. 3304	Townhead	1831-34
b. 185, f. 3305	Trabeoch	1823-28
b. 185, f. 3306	Treeshill	1822
b. 185, f. 3306	Waterhaugh	n.d.
b. 185, f. 3307	Weelside	n.d.
b. 185, f. 3308	Willockshill	1856
b. 185, f. 3308	Woodside	1828
b. 185, f. 3309-10	Unidentified and miscellaneous	1822-35, n.d.
MILITIA PAPERS		
b. 185, f. 3311	Commission	1828
PARISH RECORDS		
b. 185, f. 3312	Auchinleck parish	1822-37
b. 185, f. 3313	Mauchline parish	1819-31

## PARISH RECORDS (continued)

b. 185, f. 3314	Ochiltree parish	1823-27
b. 185, f. 3315	Sorn parish	1823-28
b. 185, f. 3316	General accounts	1824-31

**Series XX: Additional papers**

Series XX, *Additional Papers*, fills Boxes 186-92 and is composed of three sections. *Other Boswells* contains papers concerning descendants of the family arranged alphabetically by name. *Related papers* consists of a variety of material connected with the Boswells of Auchinleck. These papers are arranged alphabetically by type of material. Section 3, *Other papers*, is composed almost entirely of legal documents apparently unconnected to the Boswells. These have been arranged alphabetically by type of document.

## OTHER BOSWELLS

	Boswell, George, of Barglachan	
b. 186, f. 3317-18	<a href="#">Correspondence</a>	1843-84, n.d.
	Boswell, J. J.	
b. 186, f. 3319	Note on Auchinleck Castle	1903
	Boswell, William Henry	
b. 186, f. 3320	Commissions	1834-41
	Talbot de Malahide, James Boswell Talbot, 6th Lord	
b. 186, f. 3321	"Auchinleck tacks"	1932
b. 186, f. 3322	Letter of the Judicial Factory	1936
	"Particulars of the estate of Auchinleck" Stored in: Oversize, Box 193, folder 4021	
	"Plans of estate" Stored in: Oversize, Box 193, folders 4022-23	

## RELATED PAPERS

	Commissions	
	Commission by Mary Queen of Scots Stored in: Oversize, Box 193, folder 4024	
	Family papers	
	Auchinleck of Leshmahago	
b. 186, f. 3323	<a href="#">Copies of charters</a>	n.d.
b. 186, f. 3323	Bonar of Rassy Stored in: Oversize, Box 193, folders 4025-26	
	Bruce, Alexander	
b. 186, f. 3324	Tack of King's Cramond	n.d.
	Campbell, Horne Tooke	
b. 186, f. 3325-32	Charters Also stored in: Oversize, Box 194, folders 4027-28	1750-80, n.d.

## RELATED PAPERS &gt; Family papers (continued)

Campbell of Loudoun		
b. 186, f. 3333	Charter	1634
b. 186, f. 3334	"Craigend's suit"	1678
b. 186, f. 3335	Special retour	1733
b. 186, f. 3336	Teind disposition Also stored in: Oversize, Box 194, folder 4029 Teind disputes	1659
Carr of Etall		
b. 187, f. 3337	Genealogical chart	1795
Primrose of Rosebery		
b. 187, f. 3338-42	Debt progress	1709-24, n.d.
Freeholders		
b. 187, f. 3343	Freeholders' Rolls	1708
Instructions		
b. 187, f. 3344	Royal orders to Sir John Fortescue	1586
Memorabilia		
b. 187, f. 3345	Beadwork	n.d.
b. 187, f. 3346	"Infant's delight"	n.d.
b. 187, f. 3347	Leather cover	n.d.
b. 187, f. 3348	Notebook	n.d.
b. 187, f. 3349	Painting on wood	n.d.
b. 187, f. 3350	Pocket book	n.d.
b. 187, f. 3351	"Rochester"--signature and seal	n.d.
b. 187, f. 3351	Seal of Richard Cromwell Stored in: Oversize, Box 195, folder 4030	
Physician's Guild		
b. 187, f. 3352	Legal case	n.d.
Printed		
b. 187, f. 3353	<i>The A, B, C, with the Shorter Catechism...</i>	1732
b. 187, f. 3354	<i>Act of the Associate Synod...</i>	1747
b. 187, f. 3355	<i>Act, Declaration, and Testimony for the Doctrine...</i>	1746

## RELATED PAPERS &gt; Printed (continued)

b. 188, f. 3356	<i>A Defense of the Reformation-- Principles of the Church of Scotland...</i>	1739
b. 188, f. 3356	bound with: <i>Answers by the Associate Presbytery to Reasons of Dissent</i>	1744
b. 188, f. 3357	Erskine, Ralph: <i>A Review of Mr. Gib's Remarks</i>	1748
b. 188, f. 3358	Unidentified fragments	n.d.
Proclamation by James VI		
b. 188, f. 3360	Recipe book	n.d.
b. 188, f. 3361	Royal warrants	1715-19, n.d.
b. 188, f. 3362	Scroll submissions of loyalty	1688
b. 188, f. 3363	"Supplicatio ad Papam"	n.d.
Writings		
b. 189, f. 3364	"Ane meditacione for wakening the secur sowle"	n.d.
b. 189, f. 3365	Notes for an index, probably of a church history	n.d.
b. 189, f. 3366	"Universal Politics; or, the Politics of Reason and Good Sense"	[ca. 1785?]
OTHER PAPERS		
b. 189, f. 3367	Bonds	1672, 1715, n.d.
b. 189, f. 3368-75	Charters Also stored in: Oversize, Box 195, folder 4031	1680-1730
b. 189, f. 3376	Contracts	1681-1709
b. 189, f. 3377	Hornings	1701-19
b. 189, f. 3378	Indenture	1733
b. 189, f. 3379-83	Retours	1693-1784
b. 190, f. 3384-92	Sasines	1653-1774
b. 190, f. 3393	Unidentified tack	1732
b. 190, f. 3394	Warrants	1731, 1771
b. 190, f. 3395-99	Unidentified documents	n.d.
b. 191, f. 4000-02	Unidentified documents	n.d.
b. 191, f. 4003-13	Wrappers Also stored in: Oversize, Box 195, folder 4032	n.d.
b. 192, f. 4014-20	Wrappers	n.d.
OVERSIZE		
b. 193, f. 4021	"Particulars"	n.d.

## OVERSIZE (continued)

b. 193, f. 4022-23	<a href="#">Plans of Estate</a>	n.d.
b. 193, f. 4024	Commission by Mary, Queen of Scots	1562
b. 193, f. 4025-26	Bonar of Rassy	[15th c?]
	Campbell, Horne Tooke: charters	
b. 194, f. 4027	Campbell, Horne Tooke	1750
b. 194, f. 4028	Campbell, Horne Tooke: Charter	1792
b. 194, f. 4029	Campbell of Loudoun: teinds	1630-78, n.d.
b. 195, f. 4030	Seal of Richard Cromwell	1659
b. 195, f. 4031	Charter	ca. 1550
b. 195, f. 4032	Wrapper with seal	n.d.



---

## APPENDIX I: GENEALOGICAL CHARTS OF RELATED FAMILIES

The first chart, BOSWELLS OF FIFE, contains information on the direct ancestors of the first laird, Thomas Boswell. The following charts document several branches of the Auchinleck family and are arranged by generation of separation. Finally, charts are included for two closely related families, the Bruces and the Cochranes of Ochiltree.

The collateral lines are often poorly documented, particularly for the seventeenth century, and these charts should be considered guides research rather than definitive genealogies. Each family has been followed from its foundation (when possible) to the last generation whose members are documented in the Boswell Collection.

The number of marriages between cousins in the Boswell families means that the researcher should be prepared to consult as many as three different tables for complete information. An asterisk preceding an entry indicates that additional information can be found on another chart.

The information is drawn from a variety of sources, the unpublished manuscript of Volume 2 of Jasper John Boswell's unpublished *History and Genealogical Tables of the Boswells* and the papers in the Boswell Collection. In cases of contradiction among sources, the primary source was always preferred.

### BOSWELLS OF FIFE

-----Sir John Boswell of Balgregy (d. 1429) m. Margaret Jardyn  
-----David Boswell  
-----daughters (one m. Sir John Auchinleck of Auchinleck)  
-----David Boswell of Balmuto m. Elizabeth Malvil of Raith  
-----2m. Isobel Wemyss  
-----David Boswell  
-----Robert Boswell, parson of Auchterderran  
-----Elizabeth Boswell m. 1455? Robert Douglas of Lochleven  
-----Janet Boswell m. 1462? John de Ramsay  
-----[Katharine Boswell m. 1481? Thomas Molray of Seafeild]  
-----David Boswell of Glasmount m. 1464 Grizel Wemyss  
-----Sir Alexander Boswell of Balmuto (d. 1513)  
-----Euphemia Boswell m. 1485 Alexander Meldrum  
-----[Isobel Boswell m. 1489? Thomas Lundy]  
-----Gelys Boswell m. 1493 William Balram  
-----2m. 1480 Margaret Sinclair  
-----William Boswell of Lochgellie  
-----\**Thomas Boswell (d. 1513) m. Annabella Campbell*  
-----Robert Boswell, pastor of Auchterderran  
-----John Boswell, pastor of Kinnoul  
-----Sir Alexander Boswell of Balmuto (d. 1513) m. Elizabeth Ramsay

-----2m. Alison Sandilands

-----children

RELATED FAMILIES: DESCENDANTS OF JOHN BOSWELL (d. 1609)

*The Boswells of Duncanziemore and Craikston*

-----John Boswell of Duncanziemore m. Jean Campbell of Horsecleuch

-----Quintagern (Mungo) Boswell of Craikston (d. ca. 1669) m. Margaret Reid

-----John Boswell of Craikston (d. 1692?)

-----David Boswell of Craikston

-----David Boswell of Craikston (1660-1728) m. 1680 Jean Hunter

-----James Boswell "went to Maryland"

-----\*John Boswell m. Margaret Ferguson

-----Charles Boswell m. [1770's] "went to Jamaica"

-----Elizabeth Boswell m. John Mitchell of Hallglenmuir (d. ca. 1758)

-----Susanna Boswell m. John Rankine

-----Margaret Boswell (d.1740) m. John Black

-----Jean Boswell (1708-1753)m. John Weight

-----James Boswell (d. by 1758?) m.

-----\*David Boswell of Leith m. Elizabeth Boswell of Knockroon

-----daughter

-----\*David Boswell of Leith m. Elizabeth Boswell of Knockroon

-----James Boswell

-----John Boswell

-----Montgomery Boswell

-----Agnes Boswell

-----other children?

*The Boswells of Knockroon*

-----William Boswell of Knockroon (d. 1658) m. Malvina Stewart

-----John Boswell of Knockroon (d. 1713?) m. 1690 Margaret Montgomerie of Lainshaw (b. 1666)

-----Elizabeth Boswell (1695-1764) m. John Ferguson

-----Agnes Boswell (b. 1704) "died unmarried"

-----William Boswell (b. 1710) "died young"

-----Elizabeth Boswell (1695-1764) m. John Ferguson

-----\*Margaret Ferguson m. John Boswell of Duncanziemore/Craikston

-----Margaret Ferguson m. John Boswell of Duncanziemore/Craikston

-----\*Elizabeth Boswell m. David Boswell of Leith  
-----John Boswell of Knockroon (1741-1805) m. 1766 Christian Hamilton  
-----Jean Boswell  
-----Margaret Boswell  
-----"other children"  
-----John Boswell of Knockroon (1741-1805) m. 1766 Christian Hamilton  
-----Hamilton (Douglas) Boswell (d. 1824) m. 1806 Jane Douglas (1779-1862)  
-----Margaret Boswell m. Charles Dalrymple  
-----Christian Boswell m. Alexander Walker  
-----Jacobina Boswell m. William Hamilton of Dowan  
-----Charlotte Boswell  
-----Hamilton (Douglas) Boswell (d. 1824) m. 1807 Jean Douglas (1779-1862)  
-----John Douglas Boswell (1811-1863) m. Christian Hamilton of Dowan (1811-1901)  
-----Patrick Douglas Charles Boswell (1815-1892) m. 1856 Annabella A. C. Innes  
-----six daughters?

RELATED FAMILIES: DESCENDANTS OF DAVID BOSWELL (1640-1712)

*Balmuto*

-----John Boswell of Balmuto (d. 1749) m. 1726 Margaret Henderson (d. 1790)  
-----Marie? (d. young)  
-----Margaret Boswell (d. young)  
-----\*Elizabeth Boswell (d. 1799) m. 1769 Alexander Boswell, Lord Auchinleck (1707-1782)  
-----Claud Boswell, Lord Balmuto (1742-1824) m. 1783 Anne Irvine  
-----children

*Campbells of Treesbank*

-----Ann Boswell m. 1708 George Campbell of Treesbank  
-----Campbell of Treesbank?  
-----James Campbell of Treesbank (d. 1776) m. 1763 Helen Macredie  
-----Jean Campbell (d. 1789)  
-----2m. 1768  
-----\*Mary Montgomerie  
----- (d. 1777)

RELATED FAMILIES: DESCENDANTS OF JAMES BOSWELL (1675-1749)

*Montgomeries*

-----Veronica Boswell (b. 1704?) m. David Montgomerie of Lainshaw

-----\*Margaret Montgomerie (ca. 1738-1789) m. 1769 James Boswell  
-----James Montgomerie (d. 1766) m. Jean Maxwell  
-----\*Elizabeth Montgomerie (d. 1776) m. Capt. Alexander Montgomerie-Cuninghame  
-----2m. John Beaumont  
-----\*Mary Montgomerie (d. 1777) m. 1768? James Campbell of Treesbank (d. 1776)  
-----George James Campbell (b. 1768)  
-----David Campbell (b. 1771)  
-----Elizabeth Montgomerie (d. 1776) m. Sir Alexander Montgomerie-Cuninghame  
-----Sir Walter Montgomerie-Cuninghame m.  
-----\*Jessie Jane Montgomerie-Cuninghame m. Sir James Boswell (1807-1857)

*John Boswell Branch*

-----Dr. John Boswell (1710-1780) m. 1742 Anne Cramond (1710-1777)  
-----Robert Boswell (1746-1801)  
-----James Boswell (1744-1767)  
-----Bruce Boswell (1747-1807) m. Mary Lindsay (b. 1755)  
-----Alexander Boswell (d. 1783)  
-----Elizabeth Boswell (1743-1807)  
-----Anne Cramond Boswell (1753-1821)  
-----Euphemia Pauline Boswell "died in infancy"  
-----Margaret Boswell "died young"  
-----Robert Boswell (1746-1801) m. Sibella Sandeman  
-----Anne Boswell (1772-1837) m. 1810 Alexander Carre  
-----Mary Boswell (1774-1859) m. 1800 William Roxburgh  
-----Elizabeth Boswell (1776-1861) m. 1809 John Robert Anderson  
-----Alexander Boswell (1781-1850) m. Mary Sandeman (1785-1865)  
-----Margaret Catherine Boswell (1785-1877)-----m. 1807 Major-Gen. Nicholas Carnegie  
-----John Boswell (1770-1772)  
-----Sibella Boswell (b. 1777) "died young"  
-----Robert Bruce Boswell (1783-1791)  
-----\*William Boswell (d. 1841) m. 1799 Elizabeth Boswell (1780-1814)  
-----Sibella Boswell (1787-1833) m. 1807 William Egerton  
-----Jane Boswell (1789-1769) m. 1811 Henry St. George Tucker  
-----Veronica Boswell (1791-1840)  
-----John James Boswell (1793-1839) m. Anna Mary Wellwood

-----John Campbell Boswell (1796-1841) m. Elizabeth Leith  
-----\*William Boswell (d. 1841) m. 1799 Elizabeth Boswell (1780-1814)  
-----James Paoli Boswell (1802-1821)  
-----Elizabeth Margaret Montgomerie Boswell (1803-after 1873) m. John Williams  
-----Bruce Boswell (1805-1855) m. Anne Tronson  
-----Sibella Boswell (1806-1807)  
-----Robert Cramond Boswell (1807?-1823)  
-----William Boswell (1809-1809)  
-----Alexander Boswell (1809-1809)  
-----Elizabeth Frances Boswell (1810-1812)  
-----Annie Boswell (1812-1813)

RELATED FAMILIES: DESCENDANTS OF ALEXANDER BOSWELL, LORD AUCHINLECK (1707-1782)

-----Thomas David Boswell (1748-1826) m. 1783 Anne Catherine Green  
-----Maria Boswell  
-----Thomas Alexander Boswell (d. 1852) m. Jane Maria Barker  
-----Thomas Charles William Boswell (d. at 18)

BRUCE-KINCARDINE FAMILY

-----Sir George Bruce (d. 1625) m. Margaret Primrose  
-----George Bruce (d. 1643) m. Mary Preston of Valleyfield  
-----Alexander Bruce, of Alva (d. 1638?)  
-----Robert Bruce of Broomhall (d. 1652) m. Helen Skene  
-----Anne Bruce m. 1641? Sir James Arnot  
-----Magdalen Bruce m. Sir John Erskine  
-----Christian Bruce m. Laurence Mercer of Aldie  
-----Nicola Bruce (d. 1671) m. Sir John Morrison of Dawsie  
-----2m. John Dick of Braid  
-----Margaret Bruce (d. 1652) m. Francis Nicholls  
-----George Bruce (d. 1643) m. Mary Preston of Valleyfield  
-----Edward Bruce, 1st E. of Kincardine (d. 1662)  
-----Alexander Bruce, 2nd E. of Kincardine (ca. 1630-1681) m. 1659  
-----Veronica van Aerssen van Sommelsdyck (ca. 1633-1701)  
-----Magdalen Bruce m. Sir John Arnot  
-----Mary Bruce m. 1655 David Erskine, Lord Cardross  
-----Alexander Bruce, 2nd E. (ca. 1630-1680) m. 1659 Veronica van Aerssen van Sommelsdyck (ca. 1633-1701)

-----Charles, Lord Bruce (1660-1680)  
-----Alexander, 3rd E. (ca. 1666-1705)  
-----Mary Bruce m. ca. 1681 William Cochrane of Ochiltree (d. after 1716)  
-----Anne Bruce (d. 1705) m. 1684 Sir David Murray of Stanhope  
-----\*Elizabeth Bruce (1673-1734) m. 1704 James Boswell of Auchinleck (1672-1749)

#### COCHRANE FAMILY

-----William Cochrane of Ochiltree (d. after 1727) m.1681 Lady Mary Bruce (d. after 1739)  
-----Charles Cochrane of Ochiltree (1683-1752)  
-----Alexander Cochrane (1686-1708)  
-----George Cochrane (1689-1709)  
-----Major-General James Cochrane (1690-1758) m. [Margaret Hawkison?]  
-----Thomas Cochrane m. 1721 Elizabeth Ker  
-----2m. 1744 Jean Stuart  
-----Euphemia Cochrane (1693?-1721) m. Lieut.-Col. John Erskine (1660-1737)  
-----John Cochrane (1694-1707)  
-----Basil Cochrane (1701-1788)  
-----Anne Cochrane (d. 1779) m. 1725 Sir George Preston of Valleyfield (d. 1719)  
-----Euphemia Cochrane (1693?-1721) m. Lieut.-Col. John Erskine (1660-1737)  
-----Mary Erskine (1715-1766) m. Rev. Alexander Webster (1707-1784)  
-----Elizabeth Erskine (1717-after 1759)

---

## Appendix II: Glossary of Scots and Legal Terminology

This glossary has been compiled from several sources, including the *Oxford English Dictionary* and John Dalrymple's *Essay Toward a General History of Feudal Property*. It is not intended to be a complete list of Scottish words or feudal law terminology, and the definitions are not exhaustive. Rather, it is a guide to some of the unfamiliar words appearing frequently in the papers of the Boswell Collection.

*backbond* A document by which a person receiving or holding a seemingly absolute title to property acknowledges that he is actually holding it in trust for a specified reason, and binds himself to return it or account for it after that purpose is served. The true owner of the property is usually the grantor of the absolute deed and the grantee of the backbond.

*barony* In Scotland, a large freehold estate, almost always held directly from the King; the owner is called the *laird*, which is not a title of nobility but "goes with" the land.

*bond* Generally, a legal document by which a person binds himself, his heirs, executors, or assigns to pay another person or his representatives a sum of money. There are many types of bonds in Scottish law, including the *backbond* and the *heritable bond*.

*cain, kain* Rent payment in kind made by tenants to a feudal superior.

*clare constat* Latin for "It is clearly established," meaning that the feudal superior is satisfied that his late vassal died enfeoffed in the land, and that the person claiming entry into his estate is the nearest lawful

*heir*. A *precept of clare constat* is a deed executed by a superior in order to complete the title of his vassal's heir to the lands held by the dead vassal.

*composition* Specialized meaning: fee paid to be admitted as a burgess.

*dispose* To make over or assign property legally and formally, usually by means of a *disposition*.

*distreyne* Distrain: to seize goods or property in order to enforce payment of debt.

*dittay* Statement of legal charges.

*entry* Entry into possession or occupation of lands, especially the act of taking possession of lands by setting foot on them ("entering" them.) See also *non-entries*.

*escheat* In English feudal law, the lapsing of land to the Crown on the death of an intestate tenant or owner without heirs. In Scottish law, *escheat* has a wider sense, including confiscation or forfeiture of property at law (e.g. upon conviction of treason). A *simple escheat* is an absolute forfeiture; a *liferent escheat* is forfeiture of all profits accumulated during the forfeited person's lifetime.

*excambion* Exchange or barter, particularly of land

*feu* Estate in land held on condition of homage and service to a superior lord, by whom it is granted and in whom ownership remains (English fee). Or, a feudal tenure of land in which the vassal substitutes an amount of grain or money for military service. In modern usage, a perpetual lease at a fixed rent.

*feu simple* Estate in land which belongs to the owner and his heirs perpetually, not limited to any particular class of heirs.

*fiar* Owner of the *feu simple* of a property. See also: *life-rent*.

*fiars* The annually fixed prices of different kinds of grains.

*grassum* Fine paid to a feudal superior when making *entry* into a *feu*.

*heritable bond* Bond for a sum of money, the security for which is a conveyance of land out of heritage to be held by the creditor until the debt is paid. A heritable security is usually created by enfeoffing the creditor in the lands conditionally, i.e. in case of non-payment. Many of the title transfers in Land Purchases and Land Records are actually executions of *Heritable bonds* and/or *backbonds*.

*heritors* Literally, owners of heritable property; usually refers to men who owe the "parish" or "public" burdens (minister's salary, road taxes, etc.).

*horning* Outlawing. By the seventeenth century, an action against a delinquent debtor issued under the signet, charging him to pay or "be put to the horn" (declared rebel).

*intromit* To interfere with property belonging to another person.

*laird* A Scottish landowner who holds land directly from the Crown; a tenant-in-chief of the King. Not a title of personal nobility. A laird is referred to by the name of his holding; the current holder of Auchinleck is referred to as Auchinleck.

*liferent* Income a person is entitled to receive for life, or the right to receive that income. Often granted in marriage provisions for widows; usually reserved by the holder of a feu if he transfers title to the feu itself before his death.

*mail* Payment, fee.

*mains* The "main" farm of an estate, usually farmed by the laird directly rather than feued.

*master* In the phrase "Master of" followed by the name of a land holding (e.g. "Master of Auchinleck"): the eldest son and heir presumptive of the laird of that land.

*non-entry* Failure of an heir to *enter* land and to obtain investiture in it from his feudal superior. *Non-entries* are the feudal fines arising from this failure. Most often seen as a "gift of the non-entries" (i.e., a remission of the fines) by a superior to the heir.

*outquyt* To free lands from a *wadset* by paying the debts upon them.

*poind* To seize and sell the goods of a delinquent debtor. Usually seen as part of a "writ of horning and poinding," ordering the debtor to make restitution or to be declared outlaw and forfeit his goods.

*progress* In *progress of the writs*, means "such a series of title- deeds of a landed estate as is sufficient in law to constitute a valid and effectual title thereto." The best documentation consists of *sasines* and charters, but many other types of legal instruments may be found in them.

*rase, raise* To draw up a legal summons, letter, etc.

*resignation* Form by which holder of a feu returns it to the hands of the feudal superior and/or transfers title of a heritable feu to the next heir.

*retour* See *service*.

*reversion* Obligation by a creditor which allows that his debtor may redeem land in which he had enfeoffed the creditor as security. Usually found in combination with *heritable bonds*, *backbonds*, and/or *wadsets*.

*roup* Auction.

*sasine* As a verb, the act of giving possession of feudal property. An *instrument of sasine* is the legal document that records and proves a transfer of property, and is the decisive proof of ownership in Scottish law. After 1614 all sasines were required to be registered in the Book of Sasines.

*service* Procedure for determining who is the heir to a dead person. A *general service* determines who is the heir to someone generally, while a *special service* discovers the heir to a particular estate. A *retour* is the report of the inquest in a particular service, with the jury's verdict, and these are either general or special also.

*sucken* The group of tenants in *thirlage* to a particular mill, required to bring their grain to it and to keep it in repair.

*tack* Lease for a specified period of time. Usually applied to farms and land property, but *liferents*, *teinds*, and other forms of income can also be leased.

*tailzie* An entail, binding the descent of a property through a specified line of heirs.

*teinds* Tithes. Originally owed to parish churches, after the Reformation the right to collect these was often sold to the *heritors* of the parish or other notables. The 1633 Act of Teinds was an attempt to regularize the situation.

*thirlage* Being bound, as a tenant, to bring one's grain to the landlord's mill and to keep that mill in repair.

*tocher* Dowry agreements and the dowry itself.

*towst* Tax or other impost.

*wadset* Type of mortgage in which title to land is conveyed as security for a debt, with an explicit reservation of power by the debtor to recover the lands if the debt is paid (usually within a specified period).

*writer* Counterpart of the English "solicitor." Lawyer who can advise clients and prepare causes, but who is not allowed to present them at the Bar.

*w.s.* Abbreviation for "writer to the Signet," the highest classification of *writers*.



---

## Selected Search Terms

The following terms have been used to index the description of this collection in the Library's online catalog. They are grouped by name of person or organization, by subject or location, and by occupation and listed alphabetically therein.

### Preferred Titles

*Conventicle act, 1670*

### Subjects

Administration of estates -- Scotland  
Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Scotland  
Authors, English -- Biography  
Biographers  
Church lands -- Scotland  
Consanguinity  
Dissenters, Religious  
English literature -- 18th century  
English literature -- Scottish authors  
Entail -- Scotland  
Family archives -- Scotland  
Farm management -- Scotland -- Records and correspondence  
Inheritance and succession -- Scotland  
Landlord and tenant -- Scotland  
Land tenure -- Scotland  
Law -- Great Britain  
Law -- Scotland  
Lawyers  
Manors -- Scotland  
Marriage -- Scotland  
Patronage, Political -- Great Britain  
Presbyterian Church -- Scotland  
Quietism -- Scotland  
Religious poetry, English -- Scotland  
Women -- Legal status, laws, etc. -- Scotland  
Women -- Scotland -- Social conditions

### Geographic Names

Ayrshire (Scotland)  
Great Britain -- Economic conditions -- 18th century  
Great Britain -- History -- 1660-1714  
Great Britain -- Intellectual life -- 18th century  
Great Britain -- Politics and government -- 1660-1688  
Great Britain -- Religion -- 17th century  
Great Britain -- Rural conditions  
Great Britain -- Social life and customs -- 18th century  
Scotland -- Church history -- 17th century

Scotland -- Economic conditions  
Scotland -- History -- 1660-1688  
Scotland -- History -- Sources

### Genres / Formats

Family papers

### Occupations

Authors

### Names

Abercrombie, James, 1758-1841  
Alleyn, Edward, 1566-1626  
Argyll, Archibald Campbell, Earl of, 1629-1685  
Auchinleck, Alexander Boswell, Lord, 1707-1782  
Baretti, Giuseppe, 1719-1789  
Beattie, James, 1735-1803  
Beauclerk, Topham, 1739-1780  
Blair, Hugh, 1718-1800  
Boswell, Alexander, Sir, 1775-1822  
Boswell, James, 1740-1795  
Boswell, James, 1778-1822  
Boswell, James, 1806-1857  
Boswell, Margaret Montgomerie, -1789  
Boswell, Thomas David  
Bowles, William Lisle, 1762-1850  
Burke, Edmund, 1729-1797  
Burnet, Gilbert, 1643-1715  
Burney, Charles, 1726-1814  
Burney, Fanny, 1752-1840  
Charles, King of England, II, 1630-1685  
Charrière, Isabelle de, 1740-1805  
Dalrymple, David, Sir, 1726-1792  
Davies, Thomas, 1713-1785  
Dempster, George, 1732-1818  
Devonshire, William Cavendish, Duke of, 1640-1707  
Dundas, Robert  
Erskine, Andrew, 1739-1793  
Forbes, William, Sir, 1739-1806  
Garrick, David, 1717-1779  
Goldsmith, Oliver, 1730?-1774  
Hamilton, David, Sir, 1663-1721  
Hog, James, 1658?-1734  
Hume, David, 1711-1776  
James, King of England, II, 1633-1701

Johnson, Samuel, 1709-1784  
Johnston, John, 1729?-1786  
Kames, Henry Home, Lord, 1696-1782  
Kincardine, Alexander Bruce, Earl of, d. 1681  
Langton, Bennet, 1737-1801  
Lauderdale, Elizabeth Murray Maitland,  
Duchess of, -1697  
Lauderdale, John Maitland, Duke of, 1616-1682  
Lofft, Capel, 1751-1824  
Lonsdale, James Lowther, Earl of, 1736-1802  
Loudoun, John Campbell, Earl of, 1705-1782  
Malone, Edmond, 1741-1812  
Oglethorpe, James, 1696-1785  
Paoli, Pasquale, 1725-1807  
Percy, Thomas, 1729-1811  
Piozzi, Hester Lynch, 1741-1821  
Pringle, John, Sir, 1707-1782  
Reynolds, Joshua, Sir, 1723-1792  
Rousseau, Jean-Jacques, 1712-1778  
Seward, Anna, 1742-1809  
Sheridan, Thomas, 1719-1788  
Temple, William Johnston, 1739-1796  
Voltaire, 1694-1778  
Warton, Joseph, 1722-1800  
Warton, Thomas, 1728-1790  
Wilkes, John, 1725-1797

### **Corporate Bodies**

Auchinleck (parish) -- Scotland  
Melrose Abbey -- Scotland